

Administrative and Customer Services Division

Data Developments

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
U.S. Department of Commerce
Washington, DC 20233

XXIII-1

March 2000

***Current Population Survey, February 1999:
Contingent Work Supplement*** *[machine-readable data file]*
*/ conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 2000.*

Type of File:

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals within housing units.

Universe Description:

The universe consists of all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in households. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consists of approximately 48,000 households.

Subject-Matter Description:

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Hispanic origin.

The Contingent Work Supplement questions were asked of all applicable persons age 15 years and older. The file contains information on contingent or temporary work that a person does without expecting continuing employment from the particular employer they happen to be working for. Also included is information about each worker's expectation of continuing employment, satisfaction with their current employment arrangement, current job history, transition into the current employment arrangement, search for other employment, employee benefits, and earnings.

Geographic Coverage:

States, regions and divisions are identified in their entirety. Within confidentiality restrictions; indicators are provided for consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA), 173 selected metropolitan statistical

areas (MSA), 69 selected primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA), 217 counties, and 41 central cities in multi-central city metropolitan statistical areas or primary metropolitan statistical areas. Also within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for metropolitan/nonmetropolitan, central city/balance metropolitan, MSA/CMSA size and MSA/PMSA size.

Technical Description:

File Structure: Rectangular.

File Size: 135,051 logical records; 1,299 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence: State rank by CMSA/MSA rank by household identification number by line number.

Reference Materials:

Current Population Survey, February 1999: Contingent Work Supplement Technical Documentation. Documentation contains this abstract, questionnaire facsimiles, and record layouts of the file. One copy accompanies each file order. Additional copies are available from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Bureau of the Census. *The Current Population Survey Design and Methodology* (Technical Paper 40) (out of print) describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. Reference copies should be available from most public libraries or Federal Depository Libraries

File Availability:

The file may be ordered from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center using the Customer Services [order form](#) on the following page. It is available on 9-track tape reel (ASCII or EBCDIC, labeled or unlabeled, 6250 bpi). The file also can be made available on IBM 3480 compatible tape cartridge or CD-R (compact disc-recordable) in ASCII format.

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, FEBRUARY 1999: CONTINGENT WORK SUPPLEMENT PUBLIC USE FILE

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION CPS—99

This file documentation consists of the following materials:

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Attachment 1 | Abstract |
| Attachment 2 | Overview - Current Population Survey |
| Attachment 3 | Overview - February 1999 Contingent Work Supplement |
| Attachment 4 | Glossary |
| Attachment 5 | How to Use the Record Layout |
| Attachment 6 | Changes to CPS Public Use Files Effective September 1995 |
| Attachment 7 | Basic CPS Record Layout |
| Attachment 8 | Current Population Survey February 1999 Contingent Work Supplement Record Layout |
| Attachment 9 | Current Population Survey February 1999 Contingent Work Supplement Questionnaire |
| Attachment 10 | Industry Classification Codes |
| Attachment 11 | Occupation Classification Codes |
| Attachment 12 | Specific Metropolitan Identifiers |
| Attachment 13 | Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings |
| Attachment 14 | Tallies of Unweighted Counts |
| Attachment 15 | Countries and Areas of the World |
| Attachment 16 | Allocation Flags |
| Attachment 17 | Source and Accuracy of the February 1999 Contingent Work Supplement Data |
| Attachment 18 | User Notes |

NOTE

Questions about accompanying **documentation** should be directed to Administrative and Customer Services Division, Electronic Products Development Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-1326.

Questions about the **tape** should be directed to Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-4100.

Questions about the **subject matter** should be directed to Beth Eldridge, Demographic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-3806.

Additional questions about the **Contingent Work Supplement** should be directed to Tom Nardone, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C. 20210. Phone: (202) 606-6378.

ATTACHMENT 1

ABSTRACT

Current Population Survey, February 1999: Contingent Work Supplement [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. -Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 2000.

Type of File:

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals within housing units.

Universe Description:

The universe consists of all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in households. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consists of approximately 48,000 households.

Subject-Matter Description

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Hispanic origin.

The Contingent Work Supplement questions were asked of all applicable persons age 15 years and older. The file contains information on contingent or temporary work that a person does without expecting continuing employment from the particular employer they happen to be working for. Also included is information about each worker's expectation of continuing employment, satisfaction with their current employment arrangement, current job history, transition into the current employment arrangement, search for other employment, employee benefits, and earnings.

Geographic Coverage

States, regions and divisions are identified in their entirety. Within confidentiality restrictions; indicators are provided for consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA), 173 selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA), 69 selected primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA), 217 counties, and 41 central cities in multi-central city metropolitan statistical areas or primary metropolitan statistical areas. Also within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for metropolitan/nonmetropolitan, central city/balance metropolitan, MSA/CMSA size and MSA/PMSA size.

Technical Description:

File Structure: Rectangular.

File Size: 135,051 logical records; 1,299 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence: State rank by CMSA/MSA rank by household identification number by line number.

Reference Materials:

Current Population Survey, February 1999: Contingent Work Supplement Technical Documentation

Documentation contains this abstract, questionnaire facsimiles, and record layouts of the file. One copy accompanies each file order. Additional copies are available from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Bureau of the Census. *The Current Population Survey Design and Methodology* (Technical Paper 40) (out of print) describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. Reference copies should be available from most public libraries or Federal Depository Libraries

File Availability:

The file may be ordered from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center using the [Customer Services order form](#) on the following page. It is available on 9-track tape reel (ASCII or EBCDIC, labeled or unlabeled, 6250 bpi). The file also can be made available on IBM 3480 compatible tape cartridge or CD-R (compact disc-recordable) in ASCII format.

Census Bureau Order Form

Use this form to order CD-ROM's, tape-to-CD-ROM, customer products, technical documentation, computer tapes and cartridges, diskettes, and publications sold by Customer Services.

Charge your order: It's easy! MasterCard - VISA
To fax your order: 888-249-7295
Phone orders and special handling: 301-457-4100

Please Type or Print. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling. **International customers, please add 33%.**

| Quantity | Product Code | Title/series | Price each | Total price |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Total for products listed | | | | |

Computer Tape Instructions

All tape files are on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI labeling, and are blocked at 32K bytes. Also, they are available on IBM model 3480-compatible tape cartridges. Please specify your choice of:

___ Tape reel or ___ Tape Cartridge ___ EBCDIC or ___ ASCII

Please Type or Print.

(Company or personal name)

(Additional address/ attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, and ZIP Code)

(Daytime phone, including area code, and date)

Please Choose Method of Payment:

- Check payable to Commerce-Census
- Census deposit account: [9] _____
- VISA or Master Card account: _____ - _____ - _____ - _____

Expiration date ____ - ____
(Name on card)

(Signature)

ATTACHMENT 2

OVERVIEW

Current Population Survey

Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 50 years. Currently, we obtain interviews from about 48,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the nation as a whole, individual states, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain reliable month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on demographic characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, family relationship, occupation, and industry. From time to time, additional questions are included on health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census, and are used by government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm self-employed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons - whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of *Employment and Earnings* published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

CPS Sample Design

The current CPS sample is selected based on 1990 census information. The first stage of the 1990 sample design created 2,007 geographic areas called primary sampling units (PSUs) in the entire United States. These PSUs were grouped into strata within each state. Some of these PSUs formed strata by themselves and were in sample with certainty, which is referred to as self-representing. Of the remaining nonself-representing PSUs, one PSU was selected from each stratum with the probability of selection proportional to the population of the PSU. A total of 754 PSUs were selected for sample containing 2,121 counties, minor civil divisions, and independent cities. The second stage of the sample design selected housing units within these PSUs.

Approximately 60,000 housing units are assigned for interview each month, of which about 50,500 are occupied and thus eligible for interview. The remainder are units found to be destroyed, vacant, converted to nonresidential use, containing persons whose usual place of residence is elsewhere, or ineligible for other reasons. Of the 50,500 occupied housing units, approximately 5 percent are not interviewed in a given month due to temporary absence (vacation, etc.), the residents are not found at home after repeated attempts, inability of persons contacted to respond, unavailability for other reasons, and refusals to cooperate. The interviewed households contain approximately 94,000 persons 15 years old and over, approximately 28,000 children 0-14 years old, and about 450 Armed Forces members living with civilians either on or off base within these households. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Sampling" in any issue of *Employment and Earnings*.

Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the *Employment and Earnings* and Monthly Labor Review reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment, which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data, the Bureau of the Census issues three series of publications under the general title Current Population Reports:

- P-20 Population Characteristics
- P-23 Special Studies
- P-60 Consumer Income

All Current Population Reports, including the other series for population estimates and projections and special censuses, may be obtained by subscription from the U.S. Government Printing Office at 202-783-3238. Subscriptions are available as follows: Population Characteristics, Special Studies, and Consumer Income series (P-20, P-23, P-60) combined, \$101 per year (sold as a package only); Population Estimates and Projections, (P-25), \$27 per year. Single issues may be ordered separately; ordering information and prices are provided in the Bureau of the *Census Catalog and Guide*, the *Monthly Product Announcement* (MPA), and in *Census and You*. Selected reports also may be accessed on the INTERNET at <http://www.census.gov/prod/www/subject.html#pop>

Geographic Limitations

The CPS sample was selected so that specific reliability criteria were met nationally, for each of the 50 States and for the District of Columbia. Since 1985, these reliability criteria have been maintained through periodic additions and deletions in the State samples. Estimates formed for geographic areas identified on the microdata file which are smaller than states are not as reliable.

Weights

Under the estimating methods used in the CPS, all of the results for a given month become available simultaneously and are based on returns for the entire panel of respondents. The CPS estimation procedure involves weighting the data from each sample person. The base weight, which is the inverse of the probability of the person being in the sample, is a rough measure of the number of actual persons that the sample person represents. Almost all sample persons in the same state have the same base weight, but the weights across states are different. Selection probabilities may also differ for some sample areas due to field subsampling, which is done when areas selected for the sample contain many more households than expected. The base weights are then adjusted for noninterview, and the ratio estimation procedure is applied.

1. **Noninterview adjustment** . The weights for all interviewed households are adjusted to the extent needed to account for occupied sample households for which no information was obtained because of absence, impassable roads, refusals, or unavailability of the respondent for other reasons. This noninterview adjustment is made separately for clusters of similar sample areas that are usually, but not necessarily, contained within a state. Similarity of sample areas is based on Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) status and size. Within each cluster, there is a further breakdown by residence. Each MSA cluster is split by "central city" and "balance of the MSA". Each non-MSA cluster is split by "urban" and "rural" residence categories. The proportion of occupied sample households not interviewed fluctuates around 5 percent depending on weather, vacations, etc.
2. **Ratio estimates** . The distribution of the population selected for the sample may differ somewhat, by chance, from that of the population as a whole in such characteristics as age, race, sex, and state of residence. Because these characteristics are closely correlated with labor force participation and other principal measurements made from the sample, the survey estimates can be substantially improved when weighted appropriately by the known distribution of these population characteristics. This is accomplished through two stages of ratio adjustment as follows:
 - a. *First-stage ratio estimate* . The purpose of the first-stage ratio adjustment is to reduce the contribution to variance that results from selecting a sample of PSUs rather than drawing sample households from every PSU in the nation. This adjustment is made to the CPS weights in two race cells: black and nonblack; it is applied only to PSUs that are nonself-representing and for those states that have a substantial number of black households. The procedure corrects for differences that existed in each state cell at the time of the 1990 census between 1) the race distribution of the population in sample PSUs and 2) the race distribution of all PSUs (both 1 and 2 exclude self-representing PSUs).
 - b. *Second-stage ratio estimate* . This procedure substantially reduces the variability of estimates and corrects, to some extent, for CPS undercoverage. The CPS sample weights are adjusted to ensure that sample-based estimates of population match independent population controls. Three sets of controls are used:
 - 1) 51 state controls of the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years of age and older
 - 2) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 14 hispanic and 5 nonhispanic age-sex categories
 - 3) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 66 white, 42 black, and 10 "other" age-sex categories

The independent population controls are prepared by projecting forward the resident population as enumerated on April 1, 1990. The projections are derived by updating demographic census data

with information from a variety of other data sources that account for births, deaths, and net migration. Estimated numbers of resident Armed Forces personnel and institutionalized persons reduce the resident population to the civilian noninstitutional population. Estimates of net census undercount, determined from the Post Enumeration Survey, are added to the population projections. Prior to January 1994, the projections were based on earlier censuses, and there was no correction for census undercount. A summary of the current procedures used to make population projections is given in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of Employment and Earnings.

Comparability of CPS From Microdata Files With Published Sources

Although total estimates of the population will equal published estimates, labor force estimates produced from a microdata file will not be directly comparable or identical with the published nonseasonally adjusted labor force data. The major reason for this is due to a final estimation procedure incorporated into the production of the published nonseasonally adjusted data. This procedure, known as a composite estimator, is a weighted average of two estimates for the current month for any particular item. The first estimate is the two-stage ratio estimate that includes all the estimation steps given above. The second estimate consists of the composite estimate for the preceding month to which has been added an estimate of the change from the preceding month, based on that part of the sample which is common to the two months (about 75 percent). This procedure is primarily used to increase the reliability of estimates of month-to-month change, although other reliability gains are also realized. As noted above, the composite estimation procedure does not affect estimates of the total population.

Another factor also inhibits microdata comparison with published labor force data. This is the seasonal adjustment that is applied to many published statistics. This adjustment is used to adjust for normal seasonal variations to help distinguish the underlying economic situation in month-to-month changes.

Shown below are data from January and July 1993 which demonstrate how estimates compiled using the final weights from the microdata file may differ from the published composited estimates, with and without seasonal adjustment. Note that the composite estimation procedure was not used for estimates published from January 1994 to May 1994. For a further description of both the composite estimator and seasonal adjustment, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Estimating Methods (Composite Estimation Procedure)" and "Seasonal Adjustment" in any issue of Employment and Earnings.

Comparison of CPS Estimates from Microdata Files with Published Sources

| | Civilian Noninstitutional Population | Civilian Labor Force | Employed | Unemployed | Not in Labor Force |
|--|--|----------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|
| ----- | | | | | |
| January 1993 Data (000's) | | | | | |
| Final Weights | 192,644 | 126,115 | 116,113 | 10,002 | 66,529 |
| Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted) | 192,644 | 126,034 | 116,123 | 9,911 | 66,610 |
| Composited (Seasonally Adjusted) | 192,644 | 127,083 | 118,071 | 9,013 | 65,561 |
| ----- | | | | | |
| July 1993 Data (000's) | | | | | |
| Final Weights | 193,633 | 130,399 | 121,450 | 8,949 | 63,234 |
| Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted) | 193,633 | 130,324 | 121,323 | 9,002 | 63,309 |
| Composited (Seasonally Adjusted) | 193,633 | 128,070 | 119,301 | 8,769 | 65,563 |
| ----- | | | | | |

ATTACHMENT 3

OVERVIEW

February 1999 Contingent Work Survey

General

Census Bureau staff conducted the February 1999 Contingent Work Survey as a supplement to that month's Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS is a monthly labor force survey in which interviews are conducted in approximately 48,000 households across the Nation. Attachment 9 is a copy of the February 1999 Contingent Work questionnaire.

Attachment 2 comprises a description of the CPS entitled "Overview--Current Population Survey." A description of the February 1999 Contingent Work Survey follows.

Data Collection

Census Bureau staff conducted interviews during the period of February 14-20, 1999. This was a proxy-response supplement; that is, a single respondent could provide answers for all eligible household members, provided the respondent him/herself was a household member 15 years of age or older. We asked the supplement of each household member age 15 and older:

- who had a job during reference week and worked for pay or profit, or
- who did not have a job during reference week but looked for work during the last year and was available for work during reference week.

We did not ask the supplement of unpaid family workers and persons not looking for work (this includes persons not in the labor force and unemployed persons on layoff who are not looking for work).

Interviewers received a 3-hour self-study that contained exercises on the basic labor force questions, item-by-item instructions for the supplement, supplement exercises, and practice interviews.

Data Processing

The data processing involved a consistency edit of all supplement items. The consistency edit mainly ensured that the entries within an individual record followed the correct skip patterns; items with missing entries were assigned values, if appropriate.

The data processing also involved the full allocation, by demographic characteristics, of missing earnings data.

The values and universe for each variable are defined in the supplement record layout found in Attachment 8.

February 1999 CPS/Contingent Work Computer File

CPS Labor Force Data. The February 1999 CPS file contains 135,051 records. The first 856 characters contain the labor force data for each record. Attachment 7 contains the CPS Basic Items record layout, which includes the variable name, character size, location on the record, universe, and the possible values of each basic CPS variable included on the file.

The variable PRPERTYP (located in positions 161-162 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the type of person as follows:

PRPERTYP

- 1 = Child household member (0-14 years old)
- 2 = Adult civilian household member (15+ years old)
- 3 = Adult Armed Forces household member (15+ years old)

The variable HRINTSTA (located in positions 57-58 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the interview status of the household:

HRINTSTA

- 1 = Interview
- 2 = Type A Noninterview (These records represent households that were eligible for the February 1999 CPS interview, but were not interviewed because no one was home, household members were temporarily absent, etc.)
- 3 = Type B Noninterview (These records represent sample addresses determined to be ineligible for the CPS by virtue of being vacant, demolished, nonresidential, etc.)
- 4 = Type C Noninterview (See explanation for Type B above.)

By combining the values of PRPERTYP (1-3) and HRINTSTA (2-4), the number of records can be determined.

The values of PRPERTYP are:

| | <u>Unweighted Counts</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 = Child | 27,101 |
| 2 = Adult civilian, 15+ | 94,017 |
| 3 = Adult, Armed Forces | 380 |

The values of HRINTSTA are:

| | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| 2 = Type A Noninterview | 3,859 |
| 3 = Type B Noninterview | 9,255 |
| 4 = Type C Noninterview | 439 |

February 1999 Contingent Work Supplement Data. The February supplement data are in locations 857-1299 (See Attachment 8.)

Tallying the February 1999 Contingent Work Supplement File. The February 1999 supplement universe consists of each household member age 15 and older:

- who had a job during reference week and worked for pay or profit, or
- who did not have a job during reference week but looked for work during the last year and was available for work during reference week.

The variable PRSUPTYP (located in positions 1286-1287 on the supplement record layout) determines the supplement interview status of each person:

PRSUPTYP

1 = Interview

2 = Noninterview

Weighting. Use the supplement weight (PWSUPWGT in location 1288-1297) for tallying individuals on the file.

Unweighted Counts. Attachment 14 is a tally listing of unweighted counts from selected supplement items. Use these totals to ensure that the file is being accessed properly.

Special Recodes. The major goal of the Contingent Work Supplement was to produce estimates of the number of workers in contingent jobs; that is, jobs which are structured to last only a limited period of time. The supplement also helped develop three alternative estimates to assess the impact of different assumptions about which factors constitute contingent employment. (See recodes PRCONDF1, PRCONDF2, and PRCONDF3 in Attachment 8).

The narrowest estimate (PRCONDF1) includes only wage and salary workers who had been in their jobs for 1 year or less and expected their jobs to last for an additional year or less. The middle estimate (PRCONDF2) added the self-employed and independent contractors who were in a similar situation. In the third and broadest estimate (PRCONDF3), the limitation on how long workers had held their jobs and expected to remain in them was dropped for wage and salary workers; thus, this estimate includes almost any worker who believed his or her job was temporary or not expected to continue.

The supplement also produced estimates of the number of workers in several alternative employment arrangements, including those working as independent contractors and on-call workers, as well as those working through temporary help agencies or contract companies. (See recodes PRIC, PRCALL, PRTMPAGC, and PRCNTRCT in Attachment 8).

Data Contact. For questions regarding the February 1999 Contingent Work data, call Tom Nardone at the Bureau of Labor Statistics on 202-691-6379.

ATTACHMENT 4

GLOSSARY

Current Population Survey

Age-Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years and over for CPS labor force data.

Allocation Flag-Each edited item has a corresponding allocation flag indicating the nature of the edit. See the attachment on allocation flags for more information. The second character of the item name is always "X".

Armed Forces-Demographic information for Armed Forces members (enumerated in off-base housing or on-base with their families) is included on the CPS data files. No labor force information is collected of Armed Forces members in any month. In March, supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members. This is the only month that non-demographic information is included for Armed Forces members.

Civilian Labor Force-(See Labor Force.)

Class of Worker-This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. These broad classifications for current jobs are:

- 1) Federal government
- 2) State government
- 3) Local government
- 4) Private industry (including self-employed, incorporated)
- 5) Self-employed (not incorporated)
- 6) Working without pay

Domain-The domain for an item is a list or range of its possible values. Note that all unedited items have possible values of -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), and -3 (refused). Since all items have these possible values, they are not shown as valid entries for each item.

Duration of Unemployment -Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work.

Earners, Number of-The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

Edited item-An edited item is allocated or imputed by the processing system. In most cases this means allocating a value where the unedited item contains a value of blank, "don't know", or "refused". The second character of the item name is always "E".

An edited version of an item exists only if that item is processed through the edits. If the edits never deal with a particular item, then that item only has an unedited version.

Since the instrument enforces skip patterns and consistency between many items, the edits are left mainly with the job of allocating missing values. Also, since an interviewer is allowed to "back up" in the interview, there may be "off-path" items filled in the unedited data. The edits also blank these off-path items if an edited version of the items exists.

Education-(See Level of School Completed.)

Employed-(See Labor Force.)

Family-A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Family Household-A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

Family Weight-This weight is used only for tallying family characteristics. In March, the weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

Final Weight-Used in tabulating labor force items in all months, including March. The final weight is controlled to independent estimates for:

- 1) States
- 2) Origin, Sex, and Age
- 3) Age, Race, and Sex

This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.

Full-Time Worker-Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

Group Quarters-Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Head Versus Householder-Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

Highest Grade of School Attended -(See Level of School Completed.)

Hispanic Origin-Persons of Hispanic origin in this file are determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents are asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Hispanic origin, in particular, are those who indicated that their origin was Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic.

Hours of Work-Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures related to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

Household-A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

Household Weight-The household weight is used for tallying household characteristics. In March, the household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

Householder-The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Householder With No Other Relatives in xample is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household -The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O) -Current Job (basic data)-For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years.

Job Seekers-All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

Longitudinal Weight-Used for gross flows analysis. Only found on adult records matched from month to month.

PEMLR-(Major Labor Force Recode) -This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items.

Labor Force-Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

1. *Employed*

Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have a Monthly Labor Force Recode (MLR) of 1 or 2 respectively in characters 180-181 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

2. *Unemployed*

Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an MLR code of 3 or 4 in characters 180-181 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.

a. *Job Leavers*

Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.

b. *Job Losers*

Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.

c. *New Job Entrants*

Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.

d. *Job Reentrants*

Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for

groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

3. *Not in Labor Force*

All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified by major activity: retired, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, students and persons keeping house. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

Persons classified as NILF have an MLR code of 5-7 in characters 180-181 of the person record.

Layoff-A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

Level of School Completed/Degree Received -These data changed beginning with the January 1992 file. A new question, "What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?" replaced the old "Highest grade attended" and "Year completed" questions. The new question provides more accurate data on the degree status of college students. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Looking for Work-A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

Marital Status-The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

Month-In-Sample -The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

Never Worked -A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

Nonfamily Householder -A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Nonworker -A person who does not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household -A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household -Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

Other Relative of Householder -Any relative of the householder other than his spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Out Variable -An instrument-created item that stores the results of another item.

Own Child -A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

Part-Time, Economic Reasons -The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

Part-Time, Other Reasons -The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

Part-Time Work -Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part-Year Work -Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

Population Coverage -Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 820,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

Processing Recode -An item calculated by the processing system from a combination of other items in the database. The second character of the item name is always "R".

Race -The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and Other races. The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in total population.

Reentrants-Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Related Children-Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

Related Subfamily-A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

School-A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

Secondary Individual-A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily households and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Self-Employed-Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

Stretches of Unemployment-A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

Unable to Work-A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

Unedited item-An item that is produced by the CAPI instrument, either collected during the interview or created by the CAPI instrument. The second character of the item name is always "U".

Unemployed-(See Labor Force.)

Unpaid Family Workers-Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Unrelated Individuals-Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Unrelated Subfamily-An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as

guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and begineteran Status-If a male served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

- 0 Children under 15
- 1 Vietnam era
- 2 Korean
- 3 WWI
- 4 WWII
- 5 Other Service
- 6 Nonveteran

Wage and Salary Workers -Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business.

Workers-(See Labor Force--Employed.)

Work Experience -Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Year-Round Full-Time Worker -A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

ATTACHMENT 5

HOW TO USE THE RECORD LAYOUT

Data users familiar with the CPS data files in prior years will see many similarities between the format of this file and those files released before January 1994. As in the past, there are numeric locations on the file which correspond to each variable. There is only one record layout which contains the variables for children, adults, and armed forces members. In prior years, each type of person had a separate record layout.

Item Naming Conventions

The first character of each variable name is one of the following:

- H - Household item
 - G - Geography item
 - * P - Person item (includes adult items, child items, and armed forces items)
- * There is no need to distinguish adult, child, and armed forces items in the variable names in the new system. The recode **PRPERTYP** (located in positions 161-162) tells you what category the person is in.

The second character of each variable name is one of the following:

- E - Edited item
- U - Unedited item
- X - Allocation flag (see Attachment 16 for more information)
- W - Weight
- R - Recode

The remaining characters describe the variable.

For multiple entry items, the file contains a separate variable for each possible response. Each item has the same descriptive name but a number is added as the last digit. For example, Question 22A allows separate entries for up to 6 job search methods. The item names are **PELKM1** (this item is edited), **PULKM2**, (this item is unedited), **PULKM3**, etc. These items are located in positions 296-307 of the record layout.

ATTACHMENT 6

CHANGES TO CPS PUBLIC USE FILES EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1995

Effective September 1995, a number of revisions were made to the CPS public use files. Most were related to the recent phase-in of a new sample based on the results of the 1990 Census. This phase-in was completed in June 1995. Part of this changeover was the use of new metropolitan area definitions based on the results of the 1990 Decennial Census in selecting the new sample. As such, beginning in September 1995, metropolitan area definitions effective June 30, 1993 will be identified subject to confidentiality restrictions on the CPS public use files. The new variables and their locations are given below.

Concurrent with this revision, several other changes were made to the CPS public use files. The most important of these was the creation of a new set of household identification numbers for the September forward files. Bureau of the Census confidentiality restrictions require that we preclude the possibility of matching any households from data files before and after the September 1995 date. In conjunction with this, the Bureau revised its sample household numbering scheme. These two considerations resulted in the creation of a 15 character household identification number. The location of this number is now in characters 1-15 (previously 1-12) of all non-March files and characters 344-358 (previously 320-331) on the March files.

Also, on non-March files, the following variables changed locations:

| Name | Location | |
|----------|----------|---------|
| | Old | New |
| HUINTTYP | 13-14 | 16-17 |
| HULENSEC | 15-19 | 109-113 |

The other change involves the suppression of several 3-digit occupation codes. Specifically, Codes 003 and 016 (legislators and postmasters, respectively) are collapsed into Code 022, (managers and administrators, N.E.C.) Also, Code 179, (judges) was collapsed into Code 178, (lawyers). None of the changes affected any of the occupation recodes.

| Geographic Variable | NON-MARCH LOCATIONS | | MARCH LOCATIONS | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | Prior to September 1995 | September 1995 and Forward | Prior to September 1995 | March 1996 and Forward |
| MSA/PMSA FIPS CODE | 96-99 | 97-100 | 44-47 | 44-47 |
| CMSA FIPS CODE | 94-95 | 95-96 | 53-54* | 53-54 |
| METROPOLITAN/ NON- METROPOLITAN STATUS | 107-108 | 105 | 57 | 57 |
| CENTRAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS | 111-112 | 104 | 58 | 58 |
| MSA/PMSA SIZE | N/A | 107 | 56* | 56 |
| CMSA/MSA SIZE | 103-104 | 108 | 55* | 55 |
| INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CODE | 109-110 | 106 | 285 | 285 |
| FIPS COUNTY CODE | N/A | 101-103 | N/A | 50-52 |

*NOT ON THE MARCH 1995 FILE

ATTACHMENT 7

Basic Current Population Survey Record Layout

A1. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

* STARTING JANUARY 1998 *

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|------|------|-------------|----------|
|------|------|-------------|----------|

| |
|---|
| <p>All items, except those with one character, also can have values of -1, -2, or -3 even if such values are not listed in the documentation. The meanings of these values are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">-1 = Blank or not in universe-2 = Don't know-3 = Refused <p>Most edited items (E or R) in the second character of the item name also can be blank. This means that the record was not in universe for that item.</p> |
|---|

| | | | |
|---------|----|---|-----------|
| HRHHID | 15 | HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER | 1 - 15 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: LL HHLD's IN SAMPLE | |
| HRMONTH | 2 | MONTH OF INTERVIEW | 16-17 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | 01 | = | Min Value |
| | 12 | = | Max Value |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|---------|------|-------------------|----------|
| HRYEAR4 | 4 | YEAR OF INTERVIEW | 18-21 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

1998 = Min Value

2999 = Max Value

*** Note: For variables HUINTTYP and HURRSCNT, go to positions 65-68

| | | | |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|---------|
| HURESPLI | 2 | LINE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT RESPONDENT | 22 - 23 |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|---------|

VALID ENTRIES

0 = Min Value

99 = Max Value

| | | | |
|---------|---|---|---------|
| HUFINAL | 3 | FINAL OUTCOME CODE OUTCOME CODES BETWEEN 001 AND 200 ARE FOR CATI. ALL OTHER OUTCOME CODES ARE FOR CAPI. | 24 - 26 |
|---------|---|---|---------|

VALID ENTRIES

000 = New Interview - Not Contacted

001 = Fully Complete CATI Interview

002 = Partially Completed CATI Interview

005 = Labor Force Complete, Supplement Incomplete - CATI

024 = HH Occupied Entirely By Armed Forces Members

112 = Partial Interview With Callback Planned - CATI

200 = New Interview - Contacted

201 = CAPI Complete

202 = Callback Needed

203 = Sufficient Partial - Precloseout

204 = Sufficient Partial - At Closeout

205 = Labor Force Complete, - Suppl. Incomplete - CAPI

210 = CAPI Complete Reinterview

216 = No One Home

217 = Temporarily Absent

218 = Refused

219 = Other Occupied - Specify

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|----------|
| | | 224 = Armed Forces Occupied Or Under Age 14 | |
| | | 225 = Temp. Occupied W/persons With URE | |
| | | 226 = Vacant Regular | |
| | | 227 = Vacant - Storage Of Hhld Furniture | |
| | | 228 = Unfit, To Be Demolished | |
| | | 229 = Under Construction, Not Ready | |
| | | 230 = Converted To Temp Business Or Storage | |
| | | 231 = Unoccupied Tent Or Trailer Site | |
| | | 232 = Permit Granted - Construction Not Started | |
| | | 233 = Other - Specify | |
| | | 240 = Demolished | |
| | | 241 = House Or Trailer Moved | |
| | | 242 = Outside Segment | |
| | | 243 = Converted To Perm. Business Or Storage | |
| | | 244 = Merged | |
| | | 245 = Condemned | |
| | | 246 = Built After April 1, 1980 | |
| | | 247 = Unused Serial No./Listing Sheet Line | |
| | | 248 = Other - Specify | |
| HUSPNISH | 2 | IS SPANISH THE ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY ALL MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER? | 27 - 28 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Spanish Only Language Spoken | |
| HETENURE | 2 | ARE YOUR LIVING QUARTERS... (READ ANSWER CATEGORIES) | 29 - 30 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: HPRINTSTA = 1 OR HUTYPB = 1-3 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Owned Or Being Bought By A HH Member | |
| | | 2 = Rented For Cash | |
| | | 3 = Occupied Without Payment Of Cash Rent | |
| HEHOUSUT | 2 | TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT | 31 - 32 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 0 = Other Unit | |
| | | 1 = House, Apartment, Flat | |
| | | 2 = HU In Nontransient Hotel, Motel, Etc. | |
| | | 3 = HU Permanent In Transient Hotel, Motel | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|----------|
| | | 4 = HU In Rooming House | |
| | | 5 = Mobile Home Or Trailer W/no Perm. Room Added | |
| | | 6 = Mobile Home Or Trailer W/1 Or More Perm. Rooms Added | |
| | | 7 = HU Not Specified Above | |
| | | 8 = Quarters Not HU In Rooming Or Brding Hs | |
| | | 9 = Unit Not Perm. In Transient Hotl, Motl | |
| | | 10 = Unoccupied Tent Site Or Trlr Site | |
| | | 11 = Student Quarters In College Dorm | |
| | | 12 = Other Unit Not Specified Above | |
| HETELHHD | 2 | IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSE/APARTMENT? | 33 - 34 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| HETELAVL | 2 | IS THERE A TELEPHONE ELSEWHERE ON WHICH PEOPLE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD CAN BE CONTACTED? | 35 - 36 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 2 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| HEPHONEO | 2 | IS A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE? | 37 - 38 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 1 OR HETELAVL = 1 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|----------|
| HUFAMINC | 2 | FAMILY INCOME (COMBINED INCOME OF ALL FAMILY MEMBERS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. INCLUDES MONEY FROM JOBS, NET INCOME FROM BUSINESS, FARM OR RENT, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS AND ANY OTHER MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY FAMILY MEMBERS WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.) | 39 - 40 |

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|----|---|-------------------|
| 1 | = | Less Than \$5,000 |
| 2 | = | 5,000 to 7,499 |
| 3 | = | 7,500 to 9,999 |
| 4 | = | 10,000 to 12,499 |
| 5 | = | 12,500 to 14,999 |
| 6 | = | 15,000 to 19,999 |
| 7 | = | 20,000 to 24,999 |
| 8 | = | 25,000 to 29,999 |
| 9 | = | 30,000 to 34,999 |
| 10 | = | 35,000 to 39,999 |
| 11 | = | 40,000 to 49,999 |
| 12 | = | 50,000 to 59,999 |
| 13 | = | 60,000 to 74,999 |
| 14 | = | 75,000 or more |

| | | | |
|---------|---|----------------------------|---------|
| HUTYPEA | 2 | TYPE A NONINTERVIEW REASON | 41 - 42 |
|---------|---|----------------------------|---------|

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | = | No One Home (NOH) |
| 2 | = | Temporarily Absent (TA) |
| 3 | = | Refused (REF) |
| 4 | = | Other Occupied - Specify |

| | | | |
|--------|---|-----------------------------|---------|
| HUTYPB | 2 | TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW REASON | 43 - 44 |
|--------|---|-----------------------------|---------|

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | = | Vacant Regular |
| 2 | = | Temporarily Occupied By Persons W/Ure |
| 3 | = | Vacant-storage Of Hhld Furniture |
| 4 | = | Unfit Or To Be Demolished |
| 5 | = | Under Construction, Not Ready |
| 6 | = | Converted To Temp Business Or Storage |
| 7 | = | Unoccupied Tent Site Or Trailer Site |
| 8 | = | Permit Granted Construction Not Started |
| 9 | = | Other Type B - Specify |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|----------|
| HUTYPC | 2 | TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW REASON | 45 - 46 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Demolished | |
| | | 2 = House Or Trailer Moved | |
| | | 3 = Outside Segment | |
| | | 4 = Converted To Perm. Business Or Storage | |
| | | 5 = Merged | |
| | | 6 = Condemned | |
| | | 8 = Unused Line Of Listing Sheet | |
| | | 9 = Other - Specify | |
| HWHHWGT | 10 | HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR TALLYING HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | 47 - 56 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 | |
| HRINTSTA | 2 | INTERVIEW STATUS | 57 - 58 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Interview | |
| | | 2 = Type A Non-interview | |
| | | 3 = Type B Non-interview | |
| | | 4 = Type C Non-interview | |
| HRNUMHOU | 2 | TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS). | 59 - 60 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 0 = Min Value | |
| | | 16 = Max Value | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|---------|------|----------------|----------|
| HRHTYPE | 2 | HOUSEHOLD TYPE | 61 - 62 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDS IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 = Non-interview Household
- 1 = Husband/Wife Primary Family (Neither AF)
- 2 = Husb/Wife Prim. Family (Either/both AF)
- 3 = Unmarried Civilian Male-Prim. Fam Hhlder
- 4 = Unmarried Civ. Female-Prim Fam Hhlder
- 5 = Primary Family HHLDER-RP In AF, Unmar.
- 6 = Civilian Male Primary Individual
- 7 = Civilian Female Primary Individual
- 8 = Primary Individual HHLDER-RP In AF
- 9 = Group Quarters With Family
- 10 = Group Quarters Without Family

| | | | |
|-------|---|-----------------|---------|
| HRMIS | 2 | MONTH-IN-SAMPLE | 63 - 64 |
|-------|---|-----------------|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDS IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 = Min Value
- 8 = Max Value

| | | | |
|----------|---|-------------------|-------|
| HUINTTYP | 2 | TYPE OF INTERVIEW | 65-66 |
|----------|---|-------------------|-------|

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 = Noninterview/indeterminate
- 1 = Personal
- 2 = Telephone

| | | | |
|----------|---|--|-------|
| HUPRSCNT | 2 | NUMBER OF ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED PERSONAL CONTACTS | 67-68 |
|----------|---|--|-------|

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 = Min Value
- 9 = Max Value

Note: For Variables HRMONTH and HRYEAR, go to locations 16-21.

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|----------|
| HRLONGLK | 2 | LONGITUDINAL LINK INDICATOR EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE VALID ENTRIES 0 = Mis 1 Or Replacement HH (No Link) 2 = Mis 2-4 Or Mis 6-8 3 = Mis 5 | 69 - 70 |
| HRSAMPLE | 4 | SAMPLE IDENTIFIER EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE VALID ENTRIES A-Z = 1st Digit 000-999 = Digits 2-4 | 71 - 74 |
| HRSERSUF | 2 | SERIAL SUFFIX IDENTIFIES EXTRA UNITS EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE VALID ENTRIES A-Z | 75 - 76 |
| HUHHNUM | 2 | HOUSEHOLD NUMBER THE INITIAL HOUSEHOLD RECEIVES A VALUE OF 1, AND SUBSEQUENT REPLACEMENT HOUSEHOLDS INCREASE THE VALUE BY 1. VALID ENTRIES 01 = Min Value 08 = Max Value | 77 - 78 |
| HUBUS | 2 | DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A BUSINESS OR A FARM? VALID ENTRIES 1 = Yes 2 = No | 79 - 80 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|---------|------|------------------------------------|----------|
| HUBUSL1 | 2 | ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR HUBUS = 1 | 81 - 82 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 01 = Min Value | |
| | | 99 = Max Value | |
| HUBUSL2 | 2 | See BUSL1 | 83 - 84 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Min Value | |
| | | 99 = Max Value | |
| HUBUSL3 | 2 | See BUSL1 | 85 - 86 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Min Value | |
| | | 99 = Max Value | |
| HUBUSL4 | 2 | See BUSL1 | 87 - 88 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Min Value | |
| | | 99 = Max Value | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|------|------|-------------|----------|
|------|------|-------------|----------|

A2. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

| | | | |
|-------|---|--------|---------|
| GEREG | 2 | REGION | 89 - 90 |
|-------|---|--------|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| 1 | = | Northeast |
| 2 | = | Midwest (Formerly North Central) |
| 3 | = | South |
| 4 | = | West |

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------------------|---------|
| GESTCEN | 2 | CENSUS STATE CODE | 91 - 92 |
|---------|---|-------------------|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 11 = ME | 56 = NC |
| 12 = NH | 57 = SC |
| 13 = VT | 58 = GA |
| 14 = MA | 59 = FL |
| 15 = RI | 61 = KY |
| 16 = CT | 62 = TN |
| 21 = NY | 63 = AL |
| 22 = NJ | 64 = MS |
| 23 = PA | 71 = AR |
| 31 = OH | 72 = LA |
| 32 = IN | 73 = OK |
| 33 = IL | 74 = TX |
| 34 = MI | 81 = MT |
| 35 = WI | 82 = ID |
| 41 = MN | 83 = WY |
| 42 = IA | 84 = CO |
| 43 = MO | 85 = NM |
| 44 = ND | 86 = AZ |
| 45 = SD | 87 = UT |
| 46 = NE | 88 = NV |
| 47 = KS | 91 = WA |
| 51 = DE | 92 = OR |
| 52 = MD | 93 = CA |
| 53 = DC | 94 = AK |
| 54 = VA | 95 = HI |
| 55 = WV | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| GESTFIPS | 2 | FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) STATE CODE EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE VALID ENTRIES | 93 - 94 |
| GECMSA | 2 | CMSA FIPS CODE EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE VALID ENTRIES 00 = Not Identified Or Nonmetropolitan 07 = Min Value 97 = Max Value Specific CMSA Code (See Specific Metropolitan Identifiers) | 95 - 96 |
| GEMSA | 4 | MSA/PMSA FIPS CODE EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE VALID ENTRIES 0000 = Not Identified Or Non Metropolitan 0080 = Min Value 9360 = Max Value Specific MSA/PMSA Code (See Specific Metropolitan Identifiers) | 97 - 100 |
| | | GECO 3 FIPS COUNTY CODE EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE VALID ENTRIES 000 = Not Identified 001-810 = Specific County Code (See Specific Metropolitan Identifiers) Note: This Code Must Be Used In Combination With A State Code (GESTFIPS Or GESTCEN) In Order To Uniquely Identify A County. | 101 - 103 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| GEMSAST | 1 | CENTRAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS | 104 - 104 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Central City | |
| | | 2 = Balance | |
| | | 3 = Nonmetropolitan | |
| | | 4 = Not Identified | |
| GEMETSTA | 1 | METROPOLITAN STATUS | 105 - 105 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Metropolitan | |
| | | 2 = Nonmetropolitan | |
| | | 3 = Not Identified | |
| GEINDVCC | 1 | INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY | 106 - 106 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 0 = Not Identified, Nonmetropolitan, Not A Central City | |
| | | 1-4 = Specific Central City Code (See Specific Metropolitan Identifiers) Note: Whenever Possible This Code Identifies Specific Central Cities In An MSA/PMSA That Have Multiple Central Cities. This Code Must Be Used In Combination With The MSA/PMSA FIPS Code (GEMSA) In Order To Uniquely Identify A Specific City. | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| GEMSASZ | 1 | MSA/PMSA SIZE | 107 - 107 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 0 = Not Identified Or Nonmetropolitan | |
| | | 2 = 100,000 - 249,999 | |
| | | 3 = 250,000 - 499,999 | |
| | | 4 = 500,000 - 999,999 | |
| | | 5 = 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 | |
| | | 6 = 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 | |
| | | 7 = 5,000,000+ | |
| GECMSASZ | 1 | CMSA/MSA SIZE | 108 - 108 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 0 = Not Identified Or Nonmetropolitan | |
| | | 2 = 100,000 - 249,999 | |
| | | 3 = 250,000 - 499,999 | |
| | | 4 = 500,000 - 999,999 | |
| | | 5 = 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 | |
| | | 6 = 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 | |
| | | 7 = 5,000,000+ | |
| HULENSEC | 5 | CUMULATIVE INTERVIEW TIME IN SECONDS | 109 - 113 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 00000 = Min Value | |
| | | 99999 = Max Value | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|------|------|-------------|----------|
|------|------|-------------|----------|

A3. PERSONS INFORMATION DEMOGRAPHIC ITEMS

| | | | |
|----------|---|---|-----------|
| PROLDRRP | 2 | RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (RECODE) | 114 - 115 |
|----------|---|---|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 01 | = | Ref Pers With Other Relatives In Hh |
| 02 | = | Ref Pers With No Other Relatives In Hh |
| 03 | = | Spouse |
| 04 | = | Child |
| 05 | = | Grandchild |
| 06 | = | Parent |
| 07 | = | Brother/Sister |
| 08 | = | Other Relative |
| 09 | = | Foster Child |
| 10 | = | Non-rel Of Ref Per W/Own Rels In Hh |
| 11 | = | Partner/Roommate |
| 12 | = | Non-rel Of Ref Per W/No Own Rels In Hh |

SEE LOCATION 118 - 119 FOR AN UNCOLLAPSED VERSION

| | | | |
|---------|---|--|-----------|
| PUPELIG | 2 | INTERVIEW STATUS OF EACH PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD | 116 - 117 |
|---------|---|--|-----------|

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|----|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | = | Eligible For Interview |
| 2 | = | Labor Force Fully Complete |
| 3 | = | Missing Labor Force Data For Person |
| 4 | = | (Not Used) |
| 5 | = | Assigned If Age Is Blank |
| 6 | = | Armed Forces Member |
| 7 | = | Under 15 Years Old |
| 8 | = | Not A HH Member |
| 9 | = | Deleted |
| 10 | = | Deceased |
| 11 | = | End Of List |
| 12 | = | After End Of List |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|-------|------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| PERRP | 2 | RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON | 118 - 119 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

EXPANDED RELATIONSHIP CATEGORIES

| | | |
|----|---|----------------------------------|
| 01 | = | Reference Person W/rels. |
| 02 | = | Reference Person W/o Rels. |
| 03 | = | Spouse |
| 04 | = | Child |
| 05 | = | Grandchild |
| 06 | = | Parent |
| 07 | = | Brother/sister |
| 08 | = | Other Rel. Or Ref. Person |
| 09 | = | Foster Child |
| 10 | = | Nonrel. Of Ref. Person W/Rels. |
| 11 | = | Not Used |
| 12 | = | Nonrel. Of Ref. Person W/O Rels. |
| 13 | = | Unmarried Partner W/Rels. |
| 14 | = | Unmarried Partner W/Out Rels. |
| 15 | = | Housemate/Roommate W/Rels. |
| 16 | = | Housemate/Roommate W/Out Rels. |
| 17 | = | Roomer/Boarder W/Rels. |
| 18 | = | Roomer/Boarder W/Out Rels. |

SEE LOCATION 114 - 115 FOR THE COLLAPSED VERSION

| | | | |
|----------|---|-----------------------|-----------|
| PEPARENT | 2 | LINE NUMBER OF PARENT | 120 - 121 |
|----------|---|-----------------------|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: EVERY PERSON

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| -1 | = | No Parent |
| 01 | = | Min Value |
| 99 | = | Max Value |

| | | | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|
| PEAGE | 2 | PERSONS AGE AS OF THE END OF SURVEY WEEK | 122 - 123 |
|-------|---|--|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| 0 | = | Min Value |
| 90 | = | Max Value |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|-------|------|------------------|-----------|
| PTAGE | 1 | TOP CODE FOR AGE | 124 - 124 |

VALID ENTRIES

0 = No Top Code
 1 = Top Coded Value For Age

 * BEGINS IN APRIL 1996 *

| | | | |
|----------|---|----------------|-----------|
| PEMARITL | 2 | MARITAL STATUS | 125 - 126 |
|----------|---|----------------|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE >= 15

VALID ENTRIES

1 = Married - Spouse Present
 2 = Married - Spouse Absent
 3 = Widowed
 4 = Divorced
 5 = Separated
 6 = Never Married

| | | | |
|----------|---|-----------------------|-----------|
| PESPOUSE | 2 | LINE NUMBER OF SPOUSE | 127 - 128 |
|----------|---|-----------------------|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMARITL = 1

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = No Spouse
 01 = Min Value
 99 = Max Value

| | | | |
|-------|---|-----|-----------|
| PESEX | 2 | SEX | 129 - 130 |
|-------|---|-----|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

1 = Male
 2 = Female

| | | | |
|----------|---|---|-----------|
| PUAFEVER | 2 | DID YOU EVER SERVE ON ACTIVE DUTY IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES? | 131 - 132 |
|----------|---|---|-----------|

VALID ENTRIES

1 = Yes
 2 = No

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PEAFWHEN | 2 | WHEN DID YOU SERVE? EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Vietnam Era (8/64-4/75) 2 = Korean War (6/50-1/55) 3 = World War II (9/40-7/47) 4 = World War I (4/17-11/18) 5 = Other Service (All Other Periods) 6 = Nonveteran | 133 - 134 |
| PEAFNOW | 2 | ARE YOU NOW IN THE ARMED FORCES EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Yes 2 = No | 135 - 136 |
| PEEDUCA | 2 | HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OR DEGREE RECEIVED EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3 VALID ENTRIES 31 = Less Than 1st Grade 32 = 1st, 2nd, 3rd Or 4th Grade 33 = 5th Or 6th Grade 34 = 7th Or 8th Grade 35 = 9th Grade 36 = 10th Grade 37 = 11th Grade 38 = 12th Grade No Diploma 39 = High School Grad-Diploma Or Equiv (GED) 40 = Some College But No Degree 41 = Associate Degree- Occupational/Vocational 42 = Associate Degree-Academic Program 43 = Bachelor's Degree (Ex: BA, AB, BS) 44 = Master's Degree (Ex: MA, MS, MENG, MED, MSW) 45 = Professional School Deg (Ex: MD, DDS, DVM) 46 = Doctorate Degree (Ex: PHD, EDD) | 137 - 138 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PERACE | 2 | RACE 139 - 140 EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3 VALID ENTRIES 1 = White 2 = Black 3 = American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo 4 = Asian Or Pacific Islander | |
| PRORIGIN | 2 | ORIGIN OR DESCENT EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3 VALID ENTRIES 01 = Mexican American 02 = Chicano 03 = Mexican (Mexicano) 04 = Puerto Rican 05 = Cuban 06 = Central Or South American 07 = Other Spanish 08 = All Other 09 = Don't Know 10 = NA | 141 - 142 |
| PUCHINHH | 2 | CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION VALID ENTRIES 1 = Person Added 2 = Person Added - URE 3 = Person Undeleted 4 = Person Died 5 = Deleted For Reason Other Than Death 6 = Person Joined Armed Forces 7 = Person No Longer In Af 9 = Change In Demographic Information | 143 - 144 |
| PUREFLG | 2 | FLAG FOR RELATIONSHIP TO THE OWNER OF A BUSINESS. VALID ENTRIES 0 = Not Owner Or Related To Owner 1 = Owner Of Bus Or Related To Owner Of Bus | 145 - 146 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|----------------------|-----------|
| PULINENO | 2 | PERSON'S LINE NUMBER | 147 - 148 |

VALID ENTRIES

01 = Min Value
 99 = Max Value

| | | | |
|----------|---|----------------------|-----------|
| FILLER | 2 | FILLER | 149 - 150 |
| PRFAMNUM | 2 | FAMILY NUMBER RECODE | 151 - 152 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

00 = Not A Family Member
 01 = Primary Family Member Only
 02 = Subfamily No. 2 Member
 03 = Subfamily No. 3 Member
 04 = Subfamily No. 4 Member
 05 = Subfamily No. 5 Member
 06 = Subfamily No. 6 Member
 07 = Subfamily No. 7 Member
 08 = Subfamily No. 8 Member
 09 = Subfamily No. 9 Member
 10 = Subfamily No. 10 Member
 11 = Subfamily No. 11 Member
 12 = Subfamily No. 12 Member
 13 = Subfamily No. 13 Member
 14 = Subfamily No. 14 Member
 15 = Subfamily No. 15 Member
 16 = Subfamily No. 16 Member
 17 = Subfamily No. 17 Member
 18 = Subfamily No. 18 Member
 19 = Subfamily No. 19 Member

| | | | |
|----------|---|----------------------------|-----------|
| PRFAMREL | 2 | FAMILY RELATIONSHIP RECODE | 153 - 154 |
|----------|---|----------------------------|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

VALID ENTRIES

0 = Not A Family Member
 1 = Reference Person
 2 = Spouse
 3 = Child
 4 = Other Relative (Primary Family & Unrel)

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PRFAMTYP | 2 | FAMILY TYPE RECODE | 155 - 156 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Primary Family | |
| | | 2 = Primary Individual | |
| | | 3 = Related Subfamily | |
| | | 4 = Unrelated Subfamily | |
| | | 5 = Secondary Individual | |
| PRHSPNON | 2 | HISPANIC OR NON-HISPANIC | 157 - 158 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Hispanic | |
| | | 2 = Non-Hispanic | |
| PRMARSTA | 2 | MARITAL STATUS BASED ON ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION | 159 - 160 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Married, Civilian Spouse Present | |
| | | 2 = Married, Armed Forces Spouse Present | |
| | | 3 = Married, Spouse Absent (Exc. Separated) | |
| | | 4 = Widowed | |
| | | 5 = Divorced | |
| | | 6 = Separated | |
| | | 7 = Never Married | |
| PRPERTYP | 2 | TYPE OF PERSON RECORD RECODE | 161 - 162 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Child Household Member | |
| | | 2 = Adult Civilian Household Member | |
| | | 3 = Adult Armed Forces Household Member | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PENATVTY | 3 | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | 163 - 165 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 057 = United States | |
| | | 072 = Puerto Rico | |
| | | 096 = U.S. Outlying Area | |
| | | 100-554 = Foreign Country Or At Sea | |
| | | 555 = Abroad, Country Not Known | |
| PEMNTVTY | 3 | MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH | 166 - 168 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 057 = United States | |
| | | 072 = Puerto Rico | |
| | | 096 = U.S. Outlying Area | |
| | | 100-554 = Foreign Country Or At Sea | |
| | | 555 = Abroad, Country Not Known | |
| PEFNTVTY | 3 | FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH | 169 - 171 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 057 = United States | |
| | | 072 = Puerto Rico | |
| | | 096 = U.S. Outlying Area | |
| | | 100-554 = Foreign Country Or At Sea | |
| | | 555 = Abroad, Country Not Known | |
| PRCITSHP | 2 | CITIZENSHIP STATUS | 172 - 173 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Native, Born In The United States | |
| | | 2 = Native, Born In Puerto Rico Or U.S. Outlying Area | |
| | | 3 = Native, Born Abroad Of American Parent Or Parents | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|------|------|-------------|----------|
|------|------|-------------|----------|

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 4 | = | Foreign Born, U.S. Citizen By Naturalization |
| 5 | = | Foreign Born, Not A Citizen Of The United States |

| | | | |
|----------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|
| PRCITFLG | 2 | CITIZENSHIP ALLOCATION FLAG | 174 - 175 |
|----------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3

(See Allocation Flags Attachment)
Placed in this position because naming convention is different from all other allocation flags.

| | | | |
|----------|---|---------------------------|-----------|
| PRINUSYR | 2 | IMMIGRANT'S YEAR OF ENTRY | 176 - 177 |
|----------|---|---------------------------|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCITSHP = 2, 3, 4, OR 5

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|----|---|--------------------------------|
| -1 | = | Not In Universe (Born In U.S.) |
| 00 | = | Not Foreign Born |
| 01 | = | Before 1950 |
| 02 | = | 1950-1959 |
| 03 | = | 1960-1964 |
| 04 | = | 1965-1969 |
| 05 | = | 1970-1974 |
| 06 | = | 1975-1979 |
| 07 | = | 1980-1981 |
| 08 | = | 1982-1983 |
| 09 | = | 1984-1985 |
| 10 | = | 1986-1987 |
| 11 | = | 1988-1989 |
| 12 | = | 1990-1991 |
| 13 | = | 1992-1993 |
| 14 | = | 1994-1995 |
| 15 | = | 1996-1998 |

* STARTING JANUARY 1999 *

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| 15 | = | 1996-1999 |
|----|---|-----------|

* STARTING JANUARY 2000 *

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| 15 | = | 1996-1997 |
| 16 | = | 1998-2000 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|------|------|-------------|----------|
|------|------|-------------|----------|

* STARTING JANUARY 2001 *

| | | |
|----|---|------|
| 16 | = | 1998 |
|----|---|------|

* STARTING JANUARY 2002 *

| | | |
|----|---|-----------|
| 16 | = | 1998-1999 |
| 17 | = | 2000-2002 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|---|------|---|-----------|
| A4. PERSONS INFORMATION LABOR FORCE ITEMS | | | |
| PUSLFPRX | 2 | LABOR FORCE INFORMATION COLLECTED BY SELF OR PROXY RESPONSE | 178 - 179 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Self | |
| | | 2 = Proxy | |
| | | 3 = Both Self And Proxy | |
| PEMLR | 2 | MONTHLY LABOR FORCE RECODE | 180 - 181 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Employed-At Work | |
| | | 2 = Employed-Absent | |
| | | 3 = Unemployed-On Layoff | |
| | | 4 = Unemployed-Looking | |
| | | 5 = Not In Labor Force-Retired | |
| | | 6 = Not In Labor Force-Disabled | |
| | | 7 = Not In Labor Force-Other | |
| PUWK | 2 | LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR (EITHER) PAY (OR PROFIT)? | 182 - 183 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| | | 3 = Retired | |
| | | 4 = Disabled | |
| | | 5 = Unable To Work | |
| PUBUS1 | 2 | LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY UNPAID WORK IN THE FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM? | 184 - 185 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PUBUS2OT | 2 | DO YOU RECEIVE ANY PAYMENTS OR PROFITS FROM THE BUSINESS? | 186 - 187 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PUBUSCK1 | 2 | CHECK ITEM1 188 - 189 FILTER FOR QUESTIONS ON UNPAID WORK | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Goto PUBUS1 | |
| | | 2 = Goto PURETCK1 | |
| PUBUSCK2 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS OWNERS OF FAMILY BUSINES WHO DID NOT WORK LAST WEEK | 190 - 191 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Goto PUHRUSL1 | |
| | | 2 = Goto PUBUS2 | |
| PUBUSCK3 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 3 | 192 - 193 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Goto PUABSRSN | |
| | | 2 = Goto PULAY | |
| PUBUSCK4 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 4 | 194 - 195 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Goto PUHRUSL1 | |
| | | 2 = Goto PUABSPD | |
| PURETOT | 2 | RETIREMENT STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO BE RETIRED, ARE YOU STILL RETIRED THIS MONTH?) | 196 - 197 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| | | 3 = Was Not Retired Last Month | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|--------|------|---|-----------|
| PUDIS | 2 | <p>DISABILITY STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO HAVE A DISABILITY.) DOES YOUR DISABILITY CONTINUE TO PREVENT YOU FROM DOING ANY KIND OF WORK FOR THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Did Not Have Disability Last Month</p> | 198 - 199 |
| PERET1 | 2 | <p>DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5 AND (PURETOT = 1 OR (PUWK = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PUABS = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PULAY = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50))</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Has A Job</p> | 200 - 201 |
| PUDIS1 | 2 | <p>DOES YOUR DISABILITY PREVENT YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 202 - 203 |
| PUDIS2 | 2 | <p>DO YOU HAVE A DISABILITY THAT PREVENTS YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 204 - 205 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|---------|------|--|-----------|
| PUABSOT | 2 | LAST WEEK DID YOU HAVE A JOB EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME? | 206 - 207 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| | | 3 = Retired | |
| | | 4 = Disabled | |
| | | 5 = Unable To Work | |
| PULAY | 2 | LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB? | 208 - 209 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| | | 3 = Retired | |
| | | 4 = Disabled | |
| | | 5 = Unable To Work | |
| PEABRSN | 2 | WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK? | 210 - 211 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = On Layoff | |
| | | 2 = Slack Work/Business Conditions | |
| | | 3 = Waiting For A New Job To Begin | |
| | | 4 = Vacation/Personal Days | |
| | | 5 = Own Illness/Injury/Medical Problems | |
| | | 6 = Child Care Problems | |
| | | 7 = Other Family/Personal Obligation | |
| | | 8 = Maternity/Paternity Leave | |
| | | 9 = Labor Dispute | |
| | | 10 = Weather Affected Job | |
| | | 11 = School/Training | |
| | | 12 = Civic/Military Duty | |
| | | 13 = Does Not Work In The Business | |
| | | 14 = Other (Specify) | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PEABSPDO | 2 | ARE YOU BEING PAID BY YOUR EMPLOYER FOR ANY OF THE TIME OFF LAST WEEK? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEABSRSN = 4-12, 14 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Yes 2 = No | 212 - 213 |
| PEMJOT | 2 | DO YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1, 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Yes 2 = No | 214 - 215 |
| PEMJNUM | 2 | ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY JOBS DID YOU HAVE? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 VALID ENTRIES 2 = Jobs 3 = 3 Jobs 4 = 4 Or More Jobs | 216 - 217 |
| PEHRUSL1 | 2 | HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR MAIN JOB? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 OR 2 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2 VALID ENTRIES -4 = Hours Vary 0 = Min Value 99 = Max Value | 218 - 219 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PEHRUSL2 | 2 | <p>HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOB)?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>-4 = Hours Vary 0 = Min Value 99 = Max Value</p> | 220 - 221 |
| PEHRFTPT | 2 | <p>DO YOU USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSL1 = -4 OR PEHRUSL2 = -4</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Hours Vary</p> | 222 - 223 |
| PEHRUSLT | 3 | <p>SUM OF HRUSL1 AND HRUSL2.</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>-4 = Varies 0 = Min Value 198 = Max Value</p> | 224 - 226 |
| PEHRWANT | 2 | <p>DO YOU WANT TO WORK A FULL-TIME WORKWEEK OF 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND (PEHRUSLT = 0-34 PEHRFTPT = 2)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Regular Hours Are Full-Time</p> | 227 - 228 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PEHRRSN1 | 2 | <p>WHAT IS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART-TIME?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 1 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Slack Work/Business Conditions 2 = Could Only Find Part-time Work 3 = Seasonal Work 4 = Child Care Problems 5 = Other Family/Personal Obligations 6 = Health/Medical Limitations 7 = School/Training 8 = Retired/Social Security Limit On Earnings 9 = Full-time Workweek Is Less Than 35 Hrs 10 = Other - Specify</p> | 229 - 230 |
| PEHRRSN2 | 2 | <p>WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU DO NOT WANT TO WORK FULL-TIME?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Child Care Problems 2 = Other Family/Personal Obligations 3 = Health/Medical Limitations 4 = School/Training 5 = Retired/Social Security Limit On Earnings 6 = Full-Time Workweek Less Than 35 Hours 7 = Other - Specify</p> | 231 - 232 |
| PEHRRSN3 | 2 | <p>WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS LAST WEEK?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 AND PUHRCK7 NE 1, 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT = 35+)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Slack Work/Business Conditions 2 = Seasonal Work 3 = Job Started Or Ended During Week 4 = Vacation/Personal Day 5 = Own Illness/Injury/Medical Appointment</p> | 233 - 234 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| | | 6 = Holiday (Legal Or Religious) | |
| | | 7 = Child Care Problems | |
| | | 8 = Other Family/Personal Obligations | |
| | | 9 = Labor Dispute | |
| | | 10 = Weather Affected Job | |
| | | 11 = School/Training | |
| | | 12 = Civic/Military Duty | |
| | | 13 = Other Reason | |
| PUHROFF1 | 2 | LAST WEEK, DID YOU LOSE OR TAKE OFF ANY HOURS FROM YOUR JOB, FOR ANY REASON SUCH AS ILLNESS, SLACK WORK, VACATION, OR HOLIDAY? | 235 - 236 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PUHROFF2 | 2 | HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU TAKE OFF? | 237 - 238 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 0 = Min Value | |
| | | 99 = Max Value | |
| PUHROT1 | 2 | LAST WEEK, DID YOU WORK ANY OVERTIME OR EXTRA HOURS (AT YOUR MAIN JOB) THAT YOU DO NOT USUALLY WORK? | 239 - 240 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PUHROT2 | 2 | HOW MANY ADDITIONAL HOURS DID YOU WORK? | 241 - 242 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 0 = Min Value | |
| | | 99 = Max Value | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PEHRACT1 | 2 | <p>LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR JOB?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>0 = Min Value 99 = Max Value</p> | 243 - 244 |
| PEHRACT2 | 2 | <p>LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOB)</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>0 = Min Value 99 = Max Value</p> | 245 - 246 |
| PEHRACTT | 3 | <p>SUM OF PEHRACT1 AND PEHRACT2.</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>0 = Min Value 198 = Max Value</p> | 247 - 249 |
| PEHRAVL | 2 | <p>LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE WORKED FULL-TIME IF THE HOURS HAD BEEN AVAILABLE?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35 AND PEHRRSN1 = 1, 2, 3)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 250 - 251 |
| PULBHSEC | 5 | <p>TOTAL SECONDS TO COMPLETE LABOR FORCE ITEMS.</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>00000 = Min Value 99999 = Max Value</p> | 252 - 256 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|---------|------|--|-----------|
| PUHRCK1 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 1 | 257 - 258 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Goto PUHRUSL2 | |
| | | 2 = Goto PUHRUSLT | |
| PUHRCK2 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS PERSONS RESPONDING YES TO HRFTPT OUT OF PT SERIES | 259 - 260 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = If Entry Of 1 In MJ And Entry Of D, R Or V In HRUSL1 And Entry Of, R, V Or 0-34 In HRUSL2 Goto RFTPT | |
| | | 2 = If Entry Of 1 In Mj And Entry Of , R Or V In HRUSL2 And Entry Of D, V Or 0-34 In HRUSL1 Goto HRFTPT | |
| | | 3 = If Entry Of 2, D Or R In Mj And Entry Of D, R Or V In HRUSL1 Goto HRFTPT | |
| | | 4 = If Entry Of 1 In BUS1 And Entry Of D, R Or V In HRUSL1 Then Goto HRFTPT | |
| | | 5 = All Others Goto HRCK3-C | |
| PUHRCK3 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 3 | 261 - 262 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = If Entry Of 1 In ABSOT Or (Entry Or 2 In ABSOT And Entry Of 1 In BUS And Current R_P Equals BUSLST) Then Goto HRCK8 | |
| | | 2 = If Entry Of 3 In Ret1 Goto HRCK8 | |
| | | 3 = If Entry In HRUSLt Is 0-34 Hours Goto HRCK4-C | |
| | | 4 = If Entry In HRUSLt Is 35+ Goto HROFF1 | |
| | | 5 = All Others Goto HRCK4-C | |
| | | 6 = Goto PUHRCK4 | |
| PUHRCK4 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 4 | 263 - 264 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = If Entry Of 1, D, R OR V In HRFTPT Then GOTO HRACT1 | |
| | | 2 = If ENTRY OF 2, D Or R In BUS2 Then GOTO HROFF1 | |
| | | 3 = If HRUSLT Is 0-34 Then GOTO HRWANT | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| | | 4 = If Entry Of 2 In HRFTPT Then GOTO HRWANT | |
| | | 5 = All Others GOTO HRACT1 | |
| PUHRCK5 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 5 | 265 - 266 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = If Entry Of 1 In MJOT Goto HRACT2 | |
| | | 2 = All Others Goto HRCK6-C | |
| PUHRCK6 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 6 | 267 - 268 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = If HRACT1 And HRACT2 Eq 0 And Entry Of 2, D, R In BUS2 Then Goto Lk | |
| | | 2 = If HRACT1 And HRACT2 Eq 0 Then Store 1 In ABSOT And Goto Absrsn | |
| | | 3 = All Others Goto HRACTt-C | |
| PUHRCK7 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 7 | 269 - 270 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = (If Entry Of 2, D Or R In Bus2) And (HRACT1 Less Than 15 Or D) Goto HRCK8 | |
| | | 2 = (If Entry Of 2, D Or R In Bus2) And (HRACT1 Is 15+) Goto HRCK8 | |
| | | 3 = (If HRUSLt Is 35+ Or If Entry Of 1 In HRFTPT) And (HRACTt < 35) And Entry In HRACT1 Or HRACT2 Isn't D Or R Then Goto HRRSN3 | |
| | | 4 = If Entry Of 1 In Hrwant And HRACTt < 35 And (Entry Of 1, 2, 3 In Hrrsn1) Goto HRAVL | |
| | | 5 = All Others Goto HRCK8 | |
| PUHRCK12 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 12 | 271 - 272 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = If Entry Of 2, D Or R In BUS2 And HRACTT Is Less Than 15 Or D Goto Lk | |
| | | 2 = All Others Goto lock1 | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PULAYDT | 2 | HAS YOUR EMPLOYER GIVEN YOU A DATE TO RETURN TO WORK? | 273 - 274 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PULAY6M | 2 | HAVE YOU BEEN GIVEN ANY INDICATION THAT YOU WILL BE RECALLED TO WORK WITHI THE NEXT 6 MONTHS? | 275 - 276 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PELAYAVL | 2 | COULD YOU HAVE RETURNED TO WORK LAST WEEK IF YOU HAD BEEN RECALLED? | 277 - 278 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PULAYAVR | 2 | WHY IS THAT? | 279 - 280 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Own Temporary Illness | |
| | | 2 = Going To School | |
| | | 3 = Other | |
| PELAYLK | 2 | EVEN THOUGH YOU ARE TO BE CALLED BACK TO WORK, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS. | 281 - 282 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYAVL= 1, 2 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PELAYDUR | 3 | DURATION OF LAYOFF EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYLK = 1, 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Min Value 260 = Max Value | 283 - 285 |
| PELAYFTO | 2 | FT/PT STATUS OF JOB FROM WHICH SAMPLE PERSON WAS ON LAYOFF FROM EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYDUR = 0-120 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Yes 2 = No | 286 - 287 |
| PULAYCK1 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Goto PULAYCK3 2 = Goto PULAYFT 3 = Goto PULAYDR | 288 - 289 |
| PULAYCK2 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT LAYOFF VALID ENTRIES 1 = Goto PULAYDR3 2 = Goto PULAYFT | 290 - 291 |
| PULAYCK3 | 2 | CHECK ITEM 3 FILTER FOR DEPENDENT I & O VALID ENTRIES 1 = MISCK = 5 GOTO IO1INT 2 = I-ICR = 1 OR I-OCR = 1, GOTO IO1INT 3 = ALL OTHERS GOTO SCHCK | 292 - 293 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|------|------|--|-----------|
| PULK | 2 | HAVE YOU BEEN DOING ANYTHING TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? | 294 - 295 |

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 3 = Retired
- 4 = Disabled
- 5 = Unable To Work

| | | | |
|--------|---|---|-----------|
| PELKM1 | 2 | WHAT ARE ALL OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE DONE TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (FIRST METHOD) | 296 - 297 |
|--------|---|---|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 4

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
- 2 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
- 3 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
- 4 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
- 5 = Contacted School/University Empl Center
- 6 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
- 7 = Checked Union/Professional Registers
- 8 = Placed Or Answered Ads
- 9 = Other Active
- 10 = Looked At Ads
- 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/courses
- 12 = Nothing
- 13 = Other Passive

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|
| PULKM2 | 2 | ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD) | 298 - 299 |
|--------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
- 2 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
- 3 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
- 4 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
- 5 = Contacted School/University Empl Center
- 6 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
- 7 = Checked Union/Professional Registers
- 8 = Placed Or Answered Ads
- 9 = Other Active

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|------|------|-------------|----------|
|------|------|-------------|----------|

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 10 | = | Looked At Ads |
| 11 | = | Attended Job Training Programs/Courses |
| 13 | = | Other Passive |

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------------------------------|-----------|
| PULKM3 | 2 | SAME AS PULKM2 (THIRD METHOD) | 300 - 301 |
|--------|---|-------------------------------|-----------|

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 1 | = | Contacted Employer Directly/Interview |
| 2 | = | Contacted Public Employment Agency |
| 3 | = | Contacted Private Employment Agency |
| 4 | = | Contacted Friends Or Relatives |
| 5 | = | Contacted School/University Empl Center |
| 6 | = | Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application |
| 7 | = | Checked Union/Professional Registers |
| 8 | = | Placed Or Answered Ads |
| 9 | = | Other Active |
| 10 | = | Looked At Ads |
| 11 | = | Attended Job Training Programs/courses |
| 13 | = | Other Passive |

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|
| PULKM4 | 2 | SAME AS PULKM2 (FOURTH METHOD) | 302 - 303 |
|--------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 1 | = | Contacted Employer Directly/Interview |
| 2 | = | Contacted Public Employment Agency |
| 3 | = | Contacted Private Employment Agency |
| 4 | = | Contacted Friends Or Relatives |
| 5 | = | Contacted School/University Empl Center |
| 6 | = | Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application |
| 7 | = | Checked Union/Professional Registers |
| 8 | = | Placed Or Answered Ads |
| 9 | = | Other Active |
| 10 | = | Looked At Ads |
| 11 | = | Attended Job Training Programs/courses |
| 13 | = | Other Passive |

| | | | |
|--------|---|-------------------------------|-----------|
| PULKM5 | 2 | SAME AS PULKM2 (FIFTH METHOD) | 304 - 305 |
|--------|---|-------------------------------|-----------|

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | = | Contacted Employer Directly/Interview |
| 2 | = | Contacted Public Employment Agency |
| 3 | = | Contacted Private Employment Agency |
| 4 | = | Contacted Friends Or Relatives |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|---------|------|--|-----------|
| | 5 | = Contacted School/University Empl Center | |
| | 6 | = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application | |
| | 7 | = Checked Union/Professional Registers | |
| | 8 | = Placed Or Answered Ads | |
| | 9 | = Other Active | |
| | 10 | = Looked At Ads | |
| | 11 | = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses | |
| | 13 | = Other Passive | |
| PULKM6 | 2 | SAME AS PULKM2 (SIXTH METHOD) | 306 - 307 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | 1 | = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview | |
| | 2 | = Contacted Public Employment Agency | |
| | 3 | = Contacted Private Employment Agency | |
| | 4 | = Contacted Friends Or Relatives | |
| | 5 | = Contacted School/University Empl Center | |
| | 6 | = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application | |
| | 7 | = Checked Union/Professional Registers | |
| | 8 | = Placed Or Answered Ads | |
| | 9 | = Other Active | |
| | 10 | = Looked At Ads | |
| | 11 | = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses | |
| | 13 | = Other Passive | |
| PULKDK1 | 2 | YOU SAID YOU HAVE BEEN TRYING TO FIND WORK. HOW DID YOU GO ABOUT LOOKING? (FIRST METHOD) | 308 - 309 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | 1 | = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview | |
| | 2 | = Contacted Public Employment Agency | |
| | 3 | = Contacted Private Employment Agency | |
| | 4 | = Contacted Friends Or Relatives | |
| | 5 | = Contacted School/University Empl Center | |
| | 6 | = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application | |
| | 7 | = Checked Union/Professional Registers | |
| | 8 | = Placed Or Answered Ads | |
| | 9 | = Other Active | |
| | 10 | = Looked At Ads | |
| | 11 | = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses | |
| | 12 | = Nothing | |
| | 13 | = Other Passive | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|---------|------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| PULKDK2 | 2 | ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD) | 310 - 311 |

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
- 2 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
- 3 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
- 4 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
- 5 = Contacted School/University Empl
Center
- 6 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out
Application
- 7 = Checked Union/Professional Registers
- 8 = Placed Or Answered Ads
- 9 = Other Active
- 10 = Looked At Ads
- 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
- 13 = Other Passive

| | | | |
|---------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|
| PULKDK3 | 2 | SAME AS PULKDK2 (THIRD METHOD) | 312 - 313 |
|---------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
- 2 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
- 3 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
- 4 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
- 5 = Contacted School/University Empl
Center
- 6 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out
Application
- 7 = Checked Union/Professional Registers
- 8 = Placed Or Answered Ads
- 9 = Other Active
- 10 = Looked At Ads
- 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
- 13 = Other Passive

| | | | |
|---------|---|---------------------------------|-----------|
| PULKDK4 | 2 | SAME AS PULKDK2 (FOURTH METHOD) | 314 - 315 |
|---------|---|---------------------------------|-----------|

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
- 2 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
- 3 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
- 4 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
- 5 = Contacted School/University Empl
Center
- 6 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out
Application

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|---------|------|--|-----------|
| | | 7 = Checked Union/Professional Registers | |
| | | 8 = Placed Or Answered Ads | |
| | | 9 = Other Active | |
| | | 10 = Looked At Ads | |
| | | 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses | |
| | | 13 = Other Passive | |
| PULKDK5 | 2 | SAME AS PULKDK2 (FIFTH METHOD) | 316 - 317 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview | |
| | | 2 = Contacted Public Employment Agency | |
| | | 3 = Contacted Private Employment Agency | |
| | | 4 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives | |
| | | 5 = Contacted School/University Empl Center | |
| | | 6 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application | |
| | | 7 = Checked Union/Professional Registers | |
| | | 8 = Placed Or Answered Ads | |
| | | 9 = Other Active | |
| | | 10 = Looked At Ads | |
| | | 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses | |
| | | 13 = Other Passive | |
| PULKDK6 | 2 | SAME AS PULKDK2 (SIXTH METHOD) | 318 - 319 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview | |
| | | 2 = Contacted Public Employment Agency | |
| | | 3 = Contacted Private Employment Agency | |
| | | 4 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives | |
| | | 5 = Contacted School/University Empl Center | |
| | | 6 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application | |
| | | 7 = Checked Union/Professional Registers | |
| | | 8 = Placed Or Answered Ads | |
| | | 9 = Other Active | |
| | | 10 = Looked At Ads | |
| | | 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses | |
| | | 13 = Other Passive | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|---------|------|--|-----------|
| PULKPS1 | 2 | CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK? (FIRST METHOD) | 320 - 321 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview | |
| | | 2 = Contacted Public Employment Agency | |
| | | 3 = Contacted Private Employment Agency | |
| | | 4 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives | |
| | | 5 = Contacted School/University Empl Center | |
| | | 6 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application | |
| | | 7 = Checked Union/Professional Registers | |
| | | 8 = Placed Or Answered Ads | |
| | | 9 = Other Active | |
| | | 10 = Looked At Ads | |
| | | 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses | |
| | | 12 = Nothing | |
| | | 13 = Other Passive | |
| PULKPS2 | 2 | ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD) | 322 - 323 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview | |
| | | 2 = Contacted Public Employment Agency | |
| | | 3 = Contacted Private Employment Agency | |
| | | 4 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives | |
| | | 5 = Contacted School/University Empl Center | |
| | | 6 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application | |
| | | 7 = Checked Union/Professional Registers | |
| | | 8 = Placed Or Answered Ads | |
| | | 9 = Other Active | |
| | | 10 = Looked At Ads | |
| | | 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses | |
| | | 13 = Other Passive | |
| PULKPS3 | 2 | SAME AS PULKPS2 (THIRD METHOD) | 324 - 325 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview | |
| | | 2 = Contacted Public Employment Agency | |
| | | 3 = Contacted Private Employment Agency | |
| | | 4 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives | |
| | | 5 = Contacted School/University Empl Center | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|---------|------|---|-----------|
| | | 6 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application | |
| | | 7 = Checked Union/Professional Registers | |
| | | 8 = Placed Or Answered Ads | |
| | | 9 = Other Active | |
| | | 10 = Looked At Ads | |
| | | 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses | |
| | | 13 = Other Passive | |
| PULKPS4 | 2 | SAME AS PULKPS2 (FOURTH METHOD) | 326 - 327 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview | |
| | | 2 = Contacted Public Employment Agency | |
| | | 3 = Contacted Private Employment Agency | |
| | | 4 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives | |
| | | 5 = Contacted School/University Empl Center | |
| | | 6 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application | |
| | | 7 = Checked Union/Professional Registers | |
| | | 8 = Placed Or Answered Ads | |
| | | 9 = Other Active | |
| | | 10 = Looked At Ads | |
| | | 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses | |
| | | 13 = Other Passive | |
| PULKPS5 | 2 | SAME AS PULKPS2 (FIFTH METHOD) | 328 - 329 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview | |
| | | 2 = Contacted Public Employment Agency | |
| | | 3 = Contacted Private Employment Agency | |
| | | 4 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives | |
| | | 5 = Contacted School/University Empl Center | |
| | | 6 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application | |
| | | 7 = Checked Union/Professional Registers | |
| | | 8 = Placed Or Answered Ads | |
| | | 9 = Other Active | |
| | | 10 = Looked At Ads | |
| | | 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses | |
| | | 13 = Other Passive | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|---------|------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| PULKPS6 | 2 | SAME AS PULKPS2 (SIXTH METHOD) | 330 - 331 |

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview
- 2 = Contacted Public Employment Agency
- 3 = Contacted Private Employment Agency
- 4 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives
- 5 = Contacted School/University Empl Center
- 6 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application
- 7 = Checked Union/Professional Registers
- 8 = Placed Or Answered Ads
- 9 = Other Active
- 10 = Looked At Ads
- 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses
- 13 = Other Passive

| | | | |
|---------|---|--|-----------|
| PELKAVL | 2 | LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED? | 332 - 333 |
|---------|---|--|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE:

PELKM1 = 1 - 13

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No

| | | | |
|---------|---|--------------|-----------|
| PULKAVR | 2 | WHY IS THAT? | 334 - 335 |
|---------|---|--------------|-----------|

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 = Waiting For New Job To Begin
- 2 = Own Temporary Illness
- 3 = Going To School
- 4 = Other - Specify

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PELKLL1O | 2 | BEFORE YOU STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK, WHAT WERE YOU DOING: WORKING, GOING TO SCHOOL, OR SOMETHING ELSE? EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKAVL = 1-2 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Working 2 = School 3 = Left Military Service 4 = Something Else | 336 - 337 |
| PELKLL2O | 2 | DID YOU LOSE OR QUIT THAT JOB, OR WAS IT A TEMPORARY JOB THAT ENDED? EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 OR 3 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Lost Job 2 = Quit Job 3 = Temporary Job Ended | 338 - 339 |
| PELKLWO | 2 | WHEN LAST WORKED EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 - 4 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Within The Last 12 Months 2 = More Than 12 Months Ago 3 = Never Worked | 340 - 341 |
| PELKDUR | 3 | DURATION OF JOB SEEKING EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLWO = 1 - 3 VALID ENTRIES 0 = Min Value 999 = Max Value | 342 - 344 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PELKFTO | 2 | FT/PT STATUS OF JOBSEEKER EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKDUR = 0-120 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Doesn't Matter | 345 - 346 |
| PEDWWNT0 | 2 | DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART TIME? EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK1 = 3, 4, -1 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Yes, Or Maybe, It Depends 2 = No 3 = Retired 4 = Disabled 5 = Unable | 347 - 348 |
| PEDWRSN | 2 | WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE NOT LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK4 = 4, -1 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Believes No Work Available In Area Of Expertise 2 = Couldn't Find Any Work 3 = Lacks Necessary Schooling/training 4 = Employers Think Too Young Or Too Old 5 = Other Types Of Discrimination 6 = Can't Arrange Child Care 7 = Family Responsibilities 8 = In School Or Other Training 9 = Ill-health, Physical Disability 10 = Transportation Problems 11 = Other - Specify | 349 - 350 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PEDWLKO | 2 | <p>DID YOU LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: (PUDWCK4 = 1-3) or (PEDWRSN = 1-11)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 351 - 352 |
| PEDWWK | 2 | <p>DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWLKO = 1</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 353 - 354 |
| PEDW4WK | 2 | <p>DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWWK = 1</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 355 - 356 |
| PEDWLKWK | 2 | <p>SINCE YOU LEFT THAT JOB OR BUSINESS HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR WORK?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDW4WK = 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 357 - 358 |
| PEDWAVL | 2 | <p>LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEDWWK = 2) or (PEDWLKWK = 1)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 359 - 360 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|---------|------|--|-----------|
| PEDWAVR | 2 | WHY IS THAT? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWAVL = 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Own Temporary Illness 2 = Going To School 3 = Other | 361 - 362 |
| PUDWCK1 | 2 | SCREEN FOR DISCOURAGED WORKERS VALID ENTRIES 1 = If Entry Of 2 In BUS2 Goto PUSCHCK 2 = If Entry Of 3 On Absrsn Goto UNLFCK1 3 = If Entry Of 1 In Ret1, Store 1 In WWMTO And Goto PUDWCK4 4 = All Others Goto PUDWWNT | 363 - 364 |
| PUDWCK2 | 2 | SCREEN FOR DISABLED VALID ENTRIES 1 = If Entry In Dis1 Or Dis2 Goto PUJHCK1-C 2 = If Entry Of 4 In Dwwnt Goto PUDIS1 3 = If Entry Of 5 In Dwwnt Goto PUDIS2 4 = All Others Goto PUDWCK4 | 365 - 366 |
| PUDWCK3 | 2 | FILTER FOR RETIRED VALID ENTRIES 1 = If AGERNG Equals 1-4 Or 9 Goto PUDWCK4 2 = All Others Goto PUNLFCK2 | 367 - 368 |
| PUDWCK4 | 2 | FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS VALID ENTRIES 1 = If Entry Of 10 And/or 11 And/or 13 Only In LKM1-LKM3 Goto PUDWCK5 2 = If Entry Of 10 And/or 11 And/or 13 Only In LKDK1-LKDK3 Goto PUDWCK5 3 = If Entry Of 10 And/or 11 And/Or 13 Only In LKPS1-LKPS3 Goto PUDWCK5 4 = All Others Goto PUDWRSN | 369 - 370 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PUDWCK5 | 2 | FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS | 371 - 372 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = If Entry Of 1 In LK Then Store 1 In DWLKO And Goto PUDWWK | |
| | | 2 = All Others Goto PUDWLK | |
| PEJHWKO | 2 | HAVE YOU WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS? | 373 - 374 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: | |
| | | HRMIS = 4 or 8 AND PEMLR = 5, 6, AND 7 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PUJHDP10 | 2 | DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS? | 375 - 376 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PEJHRSN | 2 | WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT YOUR LAST JOB? | 377 - 378 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEJHWKO = 1 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Personal/Family (Including Pregnancy) | |
| | | 2 = Return To School | |
| | | 3 = Health | |
| | | 4 = Retirement Or Old Age | |
| | | 5 = Temp, Seasonal Or Intermittent Job Complete | |
| | | 6 = Slack Work/business Conditions | |
| | | 7 = Unsatisfactory Work Arrangements (Hrs, Pay, Etc.) | |
| | | 8 = Other - Specify | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PEJHWANT | 2 | DO YOU INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS? EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEJHWKO = 2) or (PEJHRSN = 1-8) VALID ENTRIES 1 = Yes, Or It Depends 2 = No | 379 - 380 |
| PUJHCK1 | 2 | FILTER FOR OUTGOING ROTATIONS VALID ENTRIES 1 = PURET1 = 1, -2, Or -3 Then Goto NLFCK2 2 = If MISCK Equals 4 Or 8 Then Goto PUJHCK2 3 = All Others Goto PUNLFCK1 | 381 - 382 |
| PUJHCK2 | 2 | FILTER FOR PERSONS GOING THROUGH THE I AND O SERIES VALID ENTRIES 1 = If Entry Of 1 In DWWK And I-MLR= 3, 4 Then Store 1 In JHWKO, Store DW4WK In JHDP1O And Goto PUJHRSN 2 = If Entry Of 2, D Or R In DWWK Then Store DWWK In JHWKO And Goto PUJHWANT 3 = All Others Goto PUJHWK | 383 - 384 |
| PRABSREA | 2 | REASON NOT AT WORK AND PAY STATUS EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Ft Paid-Vacation 2 = Ft Paid-Own Illness 3 = Ft Paid-Child Care Problems 4 = Ft Paid-Other Family/Personal Oblig. 5 = Ft Paid-Maternity/Paternity Leave 6 = Ft Paid-Labor Dispute 7 = Ft Paid-Weather Affected Job 8 = Ft Paid-School/Training 9 = Ft Paid-Civic/Military Duty 10 = Ft Paid-Other | 385 - 386 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|------|------|-------------|----------|
|------|------|-------------|----------|

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 11 | = | Ft Unpaid-Vacation |
| 12 | = | Ft Unpaid-Own Illness |
| 13 | = | Ft Unpaid-Child Care Problems |
| 14 | = | Ft Unpaid-Other Fam/Personal Obligation |
| 15 | = | Ft Unpaid-Maternity/Paternity Leave |
| 16 | = | Ft Unpaid-Labor Dispute |
| 17 | = | Ft Unpaid-Weather Affected Job |
| 18 | = | Ft Unpaid-School/Training |
| 19 | = | Ft Unpaid-Civic/Military Duty |
| 20 | = | Ft Unpaid-Other |
| 21 | = | Pt Paid-Vacation |
| 22 | = | Pt Paid-Own Illness |
| 23 | = | Pt Paid-Child Care Problems |
| 24 | = | Pt Paid-Other Family/Personal Oblig. |
| 25 | = | Pt Paid-Maternity/Paternity Leave |
| 26 | = | Pt Paid-Labor Dispute |
| 27 | = | Pt Paid-Weather Affected Job |
| 28 | = | Pt Paid-School/Training |
| 29 | = | Pt Paid-Civic/Military Duty |
| 30 | = | Pt Paid-Other |
| 31 | = | Pt Unpaid-Vacation |
| 32 | = | Pt Unpaid-Own Illness |
| 33 | = | Pt Unpaid-Child Care Problems |
| 34 | = | Pt Unpaid-Other Fam/Personal Obligation |
| 35 | = | Pt Unpaid-Maternity/Paternity Leave |
| 36 | = | Pt Unpaid-Labor Dispute |
| 37 | = | Pt Unpaid-Weather Affected Job |
| 38 | = | Pt Unpaid-School/Training |
| 39 | = | Pt Unpaid-Civic/Military Duty |
| 40 | = | Pt Unpaid-Other |

| | | | |
|---------|---|----------------------|-----------|
| PRCIVLF | 2 | CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE | 387 - 388 |
|---------|---|----------------------|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|----|---|-----------------------------|
| 01 | = | In Civilian Labor Force |
| 02 | = | Not In Civilian Labor Force |

| | | | |
|--------|---|---------------------------|-----------|
| PRDISC | 2 | DISCOURAGED WORKER RECODE | 389 - 390 |
|--------|---|---------------------------|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRJOBSEA = 1-4

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | = | Discouraged Worker |
| 2 | = | Conditionally Interested |
| 3 | = | Not Available |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| PREMPHRS | 2 | REASON NOT AT WORK OR HOURS AT WORK | 391 - 392 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 = Unemployed And Nilf
- 1 = W/job, Not At Work-Illnes
- 2 = W/job, Not At Work-Vacation
- 3 = W/job, Not At Work-Weather
Affected Job
- 4 = W/job, Not At Work-Labor Dispute
- 5 = W/job, Not At Work-Child Care
Problems
- 6 = W/job, Not At Work-Fam/Pers
Obligation
- 7 = W/job, Not At Work-Maternity/
Paternity
- 8 = W/job, Not At Work-School/
Training
- 9 = W/job, Not At Work-Civic/
military Duty
- 10 = W/job, Not At Work-Does Not
Work In Bus
- 11 = W/job, Not At Work-Other
- 12 = At Work- 1-4 Hrs
- 13 = At Work- 5-14 Hrs
- 14 = At Work- 15-21 Hrs
- 15 = At Work- 22-29 Hrs
- 16 = At Work- 30-34 Hrs
- 17 = At Work- 35-39 Hrs
- 18 = At Work- 40 Hrs
- 19 = At Work- 41-47 Hrs
- 20 = At Work- 48 Hrs
- 21 = At Work- 49-59 Hrs
- 22 = At Work- 60 Hrs Or More

| | | | |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| PREMPNOT | 2 | MLR - EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, OR NILF | 393 - 394 |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 = Employed
- 2 = Unemployed
- 3 = Not In Labor Force
NILF)-Discouraged
- 4 = Not In Labor Force
NILF)-Other

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PREXPLF | 2 | EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PELKLWO NE 3 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Employed 2 = Unemployed | 395 - 396 |
| PRFTLF | 2 | FULL TIME LABOR FORCE EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Full Time Labor Force 2 = Part Time Labor Force | 397 - 398 |
| PRHRUSL | 2 | USUAL HOURS WORKED WEEKLY EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2 VALID ENTRIES 1 = 0-20 Hrs 2 = 21-34 Hrs 3 = 35-39 Hrs 4 = 40 Hrs 5 = 41-49 Hrs 6 = 50 Or More Hrs 7 = Varies-Full Time 8 = Varies-Part Time | 399 - 400 |
| PRJOBSEA | 2 | JOB SEARCH RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE: PRWNTJOB = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Looked Last 4 Weeks - Not Worked 2 = Looked Last 4 Weeks - Worked 3 = Looked Last 4 Weeks - Layoff 4 = Unavailable Job Seekers 5 = No Recent Job Search | 401 - 402 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|---------|------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| PRPTHRS | 2 | AT WORK 1-34 BY HOURS AT WORK | 403 - 404 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND
PEHRACTT = 1-34

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 0 | = | Usually FT, PT For Noneconomic Reasons |
| 1 | = | Usu.FT, Pt Econ Reasons; 1-4 Hrs |
| 2 | = | Usu.FT, Pt Econ Reasons; 5-14 Hrs |
| 3 | = | Usu.FT, Pt Econ Reasons; 15-29 Hrs |
| 4 | = | Usu.FT, Pt Econ Reasons; 30-34 Hrs |
| 5 | = | Usu.PT, Econ Reasons; 1-4 Hrs |
| 6 | = | Usu.PT, Econ Reasons; 5-14 Hrs |
| 7 | = | Usu.PT, Econ Reasons; 15-29 Hrs |
| 8 | = | Usu.PT, Econ Reasons; 30-34 Hrs |
| 9 | = | Usu.PT, Non-Econ Reasons; 1-4 Hrs |
| 10 | = | Usu.PT, Non-Econ Reasons; 5-14 Hrs |
| 11 | = | Usu.PT, Non-Econ Reasons; 15-29 Hrs |
| 12 | = | Usu.PT, Non-Econ Reasons; 30-34 Hrs |

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------------------------------|-----------|
| PRPTREA | 2 | DETAILED REASON FOR PART-TIME | 405 - 406 |
|---------|---|-------------------------------|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1
AND (PEHRUSLT = 0-34 OR
PEHRACTT = 1-34)

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 1 | = | Usu. FT-Slack Work/Business Conditions |
| 2 | = | Usu. FT-Seasonal Work |
| 3 | = | Usu. FT-Job Started/Ended During Week |
| 4 | = | Usu. FT-Vacation/Personal Day |
| 5 | = | Usu. FT-Own Illness/Injury/Medical Appointment |
| 6 | = | Usu. FT-Holiday (Religious Or Legal) |
| 7 | = | Usu. FT-Child Care Problems |
| 8 | = | Usu. FT-Other Fam/Pers Obligations |
| 9 | = | Usu. FT-Labor Dispute |
| 10 | = | Usu. FT-Weather Affected Job |
| 11 | = | Usu. FT-School/Training |
| 12 | = | Usu. FT-Civic/Military Duty |
| 13 | = | Usu. FT-Other Reason |
| 14 | = | Usu. PT-Slack Work/Business Conditions |
| 15 | = | Usu. PT-Could Only Find PT Work |
| 16 | = | Usu. PT-Seasonal Work |
| 17 | = | Usu. PT-Child Care Problems |
| 18 | = | Usu. PT-Other Fam/Pers Obligations |
| 19 | = | Usu. PT-Health/Medical Limitations |
| 20 | = | Usu. PT-School/Training |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| | | 21 = Usu. PT-Retired/S.S. Limit On Earnings | |
| | | 22 = Usu. PT-Workweek <35 Hours | |
| | | 23 = Usu. PT-Other Reason | |
| PRUNEDUR | 3 | DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR LAYOFF AND LOOKING RECORDS | 407 - 409 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 0 = Min Value | |
| | | 999 = Max Value | |
| PRUSFTPT | 2 | USUAL FULLTIME/PARTTIME STATUS | 410 - 411 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Full Time | |
| | | 2 = Part Time | |
| | | 3 = Status Unknown | |
| PRUNTYPE | 2 | REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT | 412 - 413 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Job Loser/On Layoff | |
| | | 2 = Other Job Loser | |
| | | 3 = Temporary Job Ended | |
| | | 4 = Job Leaver | |
| | | 5 = Re-Entrant | |
| | | 6 = New-Entrant | |
| PRWKSCH | 2 | LABOR FORCE BY TIME WORKED OR LOST | 414 - 415 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 - 7 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 0 = Not In Labor Force | |
| | | 1 = At Work | |
| | | 2 = With Job, Not At Work | |
| | | 3 = Unemployed, Seeks FT | |
| | | 4 = Unemployed, Seeks PT | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PRWKSTAT | 2 | FULL/PART-TIME WORK STATUS | 416 - 417 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Not In Labor Force | |
| | | 2 = FT Hours (35+), Usually FT | |
| | | 3 = PT For Economic Reasons, Usually FT | |
| | | 4 = PT For Non-Economic Reasons, Usually FT | |
| | | 5 = Not At Work, Usually FT | |
| | | 6 = PT Hrs, Usually PT For Economic Reasons | |
| | | 7 = PT Hrs, Usually PT For Non-Economic Reasons | |
| | | 8 = FT Hours, Usually PT For Economic Reasons | |
| | | 9 = FT Hours, Usually PT For Non-Economic | |
| | | 10 = Not At Work, Usually Part-Time | |
| | | 11 = Unemployed FT | |
| | | 12 = Unemployed PT | |
| PRWNTJOB | 2 | NILF RECODE - WANT A JOB OR OTHER NILF | 418 - 419 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5-7 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Want A Job | |
| | | 2 = Other Not In Labor Force | |
| PUJHCK3 | 2 | JOB HISTORY CHECK ITEM | 420 - 421 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = If I-MLR Eq 3 Or 4 Then Goto PUJHDP1 | |
| | | 2 = All Others Goto PUJHRSN | |
| PUJHCK4 | 2 | SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF | 422 - 423 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = If Entry Of 2, D Or R In PUDW4WK Or In PUJHDP10 Then Goto PUJHCK5 | |
| | | 2 = If Entry Of 1 In PUDW4WK Or In PUJHDP10 Then Goto PUJHCK5 | |
| | | 3 = If I-MLR Equals 1 Or 2 And Entry In Pujhrsn Then Goto PUJHCK5 | |
| | | 4 = If Entry In PUJHRSN Then Goto PUJHCK5 | |
| | | 5 = All Others Goto PUNLFCK1 | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|---------|------|---|-----------|
| PUJHCK5 | 2 | SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF | 424 - 425 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = If I-IO1ICR Equals 1 Or I-IO1OCR Equals 1 Then Goto PUIO1INT | |
| | | 2 = All Others Goto PUIOCK5 | |
| PUIODP1 | 2 | LAST MONTH, IT WAS REPORTED THAT YOU WORKED FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME). DO STILL WORK FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME) (AT YOUR MAIN JOB)? | 426 - 427 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PUIODP2 | 2 | HAVE THE USUAL ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES OF YOUR JOB CHANGED SINCE LAST MONTH? | 428 - 429 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PUIODP3 | 2 | LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED AS (A/AN) OCCUPATION) AND YOUR USUAL ACTIVITIES WERE DESCRIPTION). IS THIS AN ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR CURRENT JOB? | 430 - 431 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = YES | |
| | | 2 = NO | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PEIO1COW | 2 | <p>INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER CODE ON FIRST JOB</p> <p>NOTE: A PEIO1COW CODE CAN BE ASSIGNED EVEN IF AN INDIVIDUAL IS NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED.</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Government - Federal 2 = Government - State 3 = Government - Local 4 = Private, For Profit 5 = Private, Nonprofit 6 = Self-Employed, Incorporated 7 = Self-Employed, Unincorporated 8 = Without Pay</p> | 432 - 433 |
| PUIO1MFG | 2 | <p>IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Manufacturing 2 = Retail Trade 3 = Wholesale Trade 4 = Something Else</p> | 434 - 435 |
| PEIO1ICD | 3 | <p>INDUSTRY CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO=1)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>0 = Min Value 999 = Max Value</p> | 436 - 438 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PEIO1OCD | 3 | <p>OCCUPATION CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB.</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>0 = Min Value 999 = Max Value</p> | 439 - 441 |
| PEIO2COW | 2 | <p>INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER ON SECOND JOB.</p> <p>NOTE: FOR THOSE SELF-EMPLOYED UNINCORPORATED ON THEIR FIRST JOB, THIS SHOULD HAVE A RESPONSE EVERY MONTH. FOR ALL OTHERS, THIS SHOULD ONLY HAVE A VALUE IN OUT-GOING ROTATIONS.</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND (HRMIS = 4,8 OR PEIO1COW = 7,8)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Government - Federal 2 = Government - State 3 = Government - Local 4 = Private, For Profit 5 = Private, Nonprofit 6 = Self-Employed, Incorporated 7 = Self-Employed, Unincorporated 8 = Without Pay 9 = Unknown 10 = Government, Level Unknown 11 = Self-Employed, Incorp. Status Unknown</p> | 442 - 443 |
| PUIO2MFG | 2 | <p>IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESAL TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Manufacturing 2 = Retail Trade 3 = Wholesale Trade 4 = Something Else</p> | 444 - 445 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PEIO2ICD | 3 | INDUSTRY CODE FOR SECOND JOB. EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8 VALID ENTRIES 0 = Min Value 999 = Max Value | 446 - 448 |
| PEIO2OCD | 3 | OCCUPATION CODE FOR SECOND JOB. EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8 VALID ENTRIES 0 = Min Value 999 = Max Value | 449 - 451 |
| PUIOCK1 | 2 | I & O CHECK ITEM 1 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT I AND O VALID ENTRIES 1 = If {MISCK Eq 1 Or 5} Or MISCK Eq 2-4, 6-8 And I-MLR Eq 3-7) And Entry Of 1 In ABS} Then Goto PUIO1INT 2 = If (MISCK Eq 1 Or 5) Or {(MISCK Eq 2-4, 6-8 And I-MLR Eq 3-7) And (Entry Of 1 In Wk Or HRCK7-c Is Blank, 1-3)} = Goto Puio1int 3 = If I-IO1NAM Is D, R Or Blank Then Goto PUIO1INT 4 = All Others Goto PUIODP1 | 452 - 453 |
| PUIOCK2 | 2 | I & O CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS I AND O CASES VALID ENTRIES 1 = If I-IO1ICR Eq 1 Then Goto PUIO1IND 2 = If I-IO1OCR Eq 1 Then Goto PUIO1OCC 3 = All Others Goto PUIODP2 | 454 - 455 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|---------|------|--|-----------|
| PUIOCK3 | 2 | I & O CHECK ITEM 3 | 456 - 457 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = If I-IO1OCC Equals D, R Or Blank Then Goto PUIO1OCC | |
| | | 2 = If I-IO1DT1 Is D, R Or Blank Then Goto PUIO1OCC | |
| | | 3 = All Others Goto PUIODP3 | |
| PRIOELG | 2 | INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION ELIGIBILITY FLAG | 458 - 459 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-3, OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1 OR 2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PEJHWKO = 1 OR PENLFJH=1), OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1), OR PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1) | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 0 = Not Eligible For Edit | |
| | | 1 = Eligible For Edit | |
| PRANA | 2 | AGRICULTURE/ NON-AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY | 460 - 461 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Agricultural | |
| | | 2 = Non-Agricultural | |
| PRCOW1 | 2 | CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1 | 462 - 463 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Federal Govt | |
| | | 2 = State Govt | |
| | | 3 = Local Govt | |
| | | 4 = Private (Incl. Self- employed Incorp.) | |
| | | 5 = Self-Employed, Unincorp. | |
| | | 6 = Without Pay | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PRCOW2 | 2 | CLASS OF WORKER RRECODE - JOB 2 | 464 - 465 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Federal Govt | |
| | | 2 = State Govt | |
| | | 3 = Local Govt | |
| | | 4 = Private (Incl. Self-employed Incorp.) | |
| | | 5 = Self-Employed, Unincorp. | |
| | | 6 = Without Pay | |
| PRCOWPG | 2 | COW - PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENT | 466 - 467 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEIO1COW = 1 - 5 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Private | |
| | | 2 = Government | |
| PRDTCOW1 | 2 | DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1 | 468 - 469 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Agri., Wage & Salary, Private | |
| | | 2 = Agri., Wage & Salary, Government | |
| | | 3 = Agri., Self-Employed | |
| | | 4 = Agri., Unpaid | |
| | | 5 = NonAg, WS, Private, Private Hhlds | |
| | | 6 = NonAg, WS, Private, Other Private | |
| | | 7 = NonAg, WS, Govt, Federal | |
| | | 8 = NonAg, WS, Govt, State | |
| | | 9 = NonAg, WS, Govt, Local | |
| | | 10 = NonAg, Self-Employed | |
| | | 11 = NonAg, Unpaid | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PRDTCOW2 | 2 | DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 2 | 470 - 471 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND
PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | = | Agri., Wage & Salary, Private |
| 2 | = | Agri., Wage & Salary, Government |
| 3 | = | Agri., Self-Employed |
| 4 | = | Agri., Unpaid |
| 5 | = | NonAg, WS, Private, Private Hhlds |
| 6 | = | NonAg, WS, Private, Other Private |
| 7 | = | NonAg, WS, Govt, Federal |
| 8 | = | NonAg, WS, Govt, State |
| 9 | = | NonAg, WS, Govt, Local |
| 10 | = | NonAg, Self-Employed |
| 11 | = | NonAg, Unpaid |

| | | | |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|-----------|
| PRDTIND1 | 2 | DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1 | 472 - 473 |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 1 | = | Goods Producing-Agricultural Services |
| 2 | = | Goods Producing-Other Agricultural |
| 3 | = | Mining |
| 4 | = | Construction |
| 5 | = | Mfg-Lumber & Wood Prods, Ex Furniture |
| 6 | = | Mfg-Furniture & Fixtures |
| 7 | = | Mfg-Stone, Clay, Concrete, Glass Prods |
| 8 | = | Mfg-Primary Metals |
| 9 | = | Mfg-Fabricated Metals |
| 10 | = | Mfg-Not Specified Metal Industries |
| 11 | = | Mfg-Machinery, Ex Electrical |
| 12 | = | Mfg-Electrical Machinery, Equip Supplies |
| 13 | = | Mfg-Motor Vehicles & Equip |
| 14 | = | Mfg-Aircraft & Parts |
| 15 | = | Mfg-Other Transportation Equipment |
| 16 | = | Mfg-Professional & Photo Equip, Watches |
| 17 | = | Mfg-Toys, Amusement & Sporting Goods |
| 18 | = | Mfg-Misc & Nec Mfg Industries |
| 19 | = | Mfg-Food & Kindred Prods |
| 20 | = | Mfg-Tobacco Prods |
| 21 | = | Mfg-Textile Mill Prods |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|------|------|---|----------|
| | 22 | = Mfg-Apparel & Other Finished Textile Pr | |
| | 23 | = Mfg-Paper & Allied Products | |
| | 24 | = Mfg-Printing, Publishing & Allied Inds | |
| | 25 | = Mfg-Chemicals & Allied Prods | |
| | 26 | = Mfg-Petroleum & Coal Prods | |
| | 27 | = Mfg-Rubber & Misc Plastic Prods | |
| | 28 | = Mfg-Leather & Leather Prods | |
| | 29 | = Transportation | |
| | 30 | = Communications | |
| | 31 | = Utilities & Sanitary Services | |
| | 32 | = Wholesale Trade | |
| | 33 | = Eating And Drinking Places | |
| | 34 | = Other Retail Trade | |
| | 35 | = Banking And Other Finance | |
| | 36 | = Insurance And Real Estate | |
| | 37 | = Private Household Services | |
| | 38 | = Business Services | |
| | 39 | = Automobile And Repair Services | |
| | 40 | = Personal Serv Exc Private Households | |
| | 41 | = Entertainment & Recreation Services | |
| | 42 | = Hospitals | |
| | 43 | = Health Services, Exc. Hospitals | |
| | 44 | = Educational Services | |
| | 45 | = Social Services | |
| | 46 | = Other Professional Services | |
| | 47 | = Forestry & Fisheries | |
| | 48 | = Justice, Public Order & Safety | |
| | 49 | = Admin Of Human Resource Programs | |
| | 50 | = National Security & Internal Affairs | |
| | 51 | = Other Public Administration | |
| | 52 | = Armed Forces | |

PRDTIND2 2 DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2 474 - 475

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND
PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 1 | = | Goods Producing-Agricultural Services |
| 2 | = | Goods Producing-Other Agricultural |
| 3 | = | Mining |
| 4 | = | Construction |
| 5 | = | Mfg-Lumber & Wood Prods, Ex Furniture |
| 6 | = | Mfg-Furniture & Fixtures |
| 7 | = | Mfg-Stone, Clay, Concrete, Glass Prods |
| 8 | = | Mfg-Primary Metals |
| 9 | = | Mfg-Fabricated Metals |
| 10 | = | Mfg-Not Specified Metal Industries |
| 11 | = | Mfg-Machinery, Ex Electrical |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|------|------|---|----------|
| | 12 | = Mfg-Electrical Machinery, Equip Supplies | |
| | 13 | = Mfg-Motor Vehicles & Equip | |
| | 14 | = Mfg-Aircraft & Parts | |
| | 15 | = Mfg-Other Transportation Equipment | |
| | 16 | = Mfg-Professional & Photo Equip, Watches | |
| | 17 | = Mfg-Toys, Amusement & Sporting Goods | |
| | 18 | = Mfg-Misc & Nec Mfg Industries | |
| | 19 | = Mfg-Food & Kindred Prods | |
| | 20 | = Mfg-Tobacco Prods | |
| | 21 | = Mfg-Textile Mill Prods | |
| | 22 | = Mfg-Apparel & Other Finished Textile Pr | |
| | 23 | = Mfg-Paper & Allied Products | |
| | 24 | = Mfg-Printing, Publishing & Allied Inds | |
| | 25 | = Mfg-Chemicals & Allied Prods | |
| | 26 | = Mfg-Petroleum & Coal Prods | |
| | 27 | = Mfg-Rubber & Misc Plastic Prods | |
| | 28 | = Mfg-Leather & Leather Prods | |
| | 29 | = Transportation | |
| | 30 | = Communications | |
| | 31 | = Utilities & Sanitary Services | |
| | 32 | = Wholesale Trade | |
| | 33 | = Eating And Drinking Places | |
| | 34 | = Other Retail Trade | |
| | 35 | = Banking And Other Finance | |
| | 36 | = Insurance And Real Estate | |
| | 37 | = Private Household Services | |
| | 38 | = Business Services | |
| | 39 | = Automobile And Repair Services | |
| | 40 | = Personal Serv Exc Private Households | |
| | 41 | = Entertainment & Recreation Services | |
| | 42 | = Hospitals | |
| | 43 | = Health Services, Exc. Hospitals | |
| | 44 | = Educational Services | |
| | 45 | = Social Services | |
| | 46 | = Other Professional Services | |
| | 47 | = Forestry & Fisheries | |
| | 48 | = Justice, Public Order & Safety | |
| | 49 | = Admin Of Human Resource Programs | |
| | 50 | = National Security & Internal Affairs | |
| | 51 | = Other Public Administration | |
| | 52 | = Armed Forces | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| PRDTOCC1 | 2 | DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1 | 476 - 477 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 = Officials & Administrators,
Public Admin.
- 2 = Other Executive, Admin. & Managerial
- 3 = Management Related Occupations
- 4 = Engineers
- 5 = Mathematical And Computer Scientists
- 6 = Natural Scientists
- 7 = Health Diagnosing Occupations
- 8 = Health Assessment And Treatment
Occupations
- 9 = Teachers, College And University
- 10 = Teachers, Except College And
University
- 11 = Lawyers And Judges
- 12 = Other Professional Specialty
Occupations
- 13 = Health Technologists And Technicians
- 14 = Engineering And Science Technicians
- 15 = Technicians, Except Health,
Engineering, And Science
- 16 = Supervisors And Proprietors, Sales
Occupations
- 17 = Sales Reps, Finance And Business
Services
- 18 = Sales Reps, Commodities, Except Retail
- 19 = Sales Workers, Retail & Personal
Services
- 20 = Sales Related Occupations
- 21 = Supervisors, Administrative Support
- 22 = Compute
- 23 = Secretaries, Stenographers, And
Typists
- 24 = Financial Records Processing
- 25 = Mail And Message Distribution
- 26 = Other Admin. Support, Including
Clerical
- 27 = Private Household Service Occupations
- 28 = Protective Service
- 29 = Food Service
- 30 = Health Service
- 31 = Cleaning And Building Service
- 32 = Personal Service
- 33 = Mechanics And Repairers
- 34 = Construction Trades

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|------|------|--|----------|
| | 35 | = Other Precision Production, Craft, And Repair | |
| | 36 | = Machine Operators, And Tenders, Except Precision | |
| | 37 | = Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors, Samplers | |
| | 38 | = Motot Vehicle Operators | |
| | 39 | = Other Transportation And Material Moving Occupations | |
| | 40 | = Construction Laborers | |
| | 41 | = Freight, Stock, & Materials Handlers | |
| | 42 | = Other Handlers, Equipt. Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers | |
| | 43 | = Farm Operators And Managers | |
| | 44 | = Farm Workers And Related Occupations | |
| | 45 | = Forestry And Fishing Occupations | |
| | 46 | = Armed Forces | |

PRDTOCC2 2 DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE 478 - 479

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND
PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 1 | = | Officials & Administrators, Public Admin. |
| 2 | = | Other Executive, Admin. & Managerial |
| 3 | = | Management Related Occupations |
| 4 | = | Engineers |
| 5 | = | Mathematical And Computer Scientists |
| 6 | = | Natural Scientists |
| 7 | = | Health Diagnosing Occupations |
| 8 | = | Health Assessment And Treatment Occupations |
| 9 | = | Teachers, College And University |
| 10 | = | Teachers, Except College And University |
| 11 | = | Lawyers And Judges |
| 12 | = | Other Professional Speciality Occupations |
| 13 | = | Health Technologists And Technicians |
| 14 | = | Engineering And Science Technicians |
| 15 | = | Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, And Science |
| 16 | = | Supervisors And Proprietors, Sales Occupations |
| 17 | = | Sales Reps, Finance And Business Services |
| 18 | = | Sales Reps, Commodities, Except Retail |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| | | 19 = Sales Workers, Retail & Personal Services | |
| | | 20 = Sales Related Occupations | |
| | | 21 = Supervisors, Administrative Support | |
| | | 22 = Computer Equipment Operators | |
| | | 23 = Secretaries, Stenographers, And | |
| | | 26 = Other Admin. Support, Including Clerical | |
| | | 27 = Private Household Service Occupations | |
| | | 28 = Protective Service | |
| | | 29 = Food Service | |
| | | 30 = Health Service | |
| | | 31 = Cleaning And Building Service | |
| | | 32 = Personal Service | |
| | | 37 = Precision Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors, Samplers | |
| | | 38 = Motor Vehicle Operators | |
| | | 39 = Other Transportation And Material Moving Occupations | |
| | | 40 = Construction Laborers | |
| | | 41 = Freight, Stock, & Materials Handlers | |
| | | 42 = Other Handlers, Equipt. Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers | |
| | | 43 = Farm Operators And Managers | |
| | | 44 = Farm Workers And Related Occupations | |
| | | 45 = Forestry And Fishing Occupations | |
| | | 46 = Armed Forces | |
| PREMP | 2 | EMPLOYED PERSONS (NON-FARM & NON-PRIVATE HHLD) RECODE | 480 - 481 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2 AND PEIO1OCD NE 403-407, 473-484 | |
| | | VALID ENTRY | |
| | | 1 = Employed Persons (Exc. Farm & Priv Hh) | |
| PRMJIND1 | 2 | MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1 | 482 - 483 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Agriculture | |
| | | 2 = Mining | |
| | | 3 = Construction | |
| | | 4 = Manufacturing - Durable Goods | |
| | | 5 = Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|------|------|---|----------|
| | 6 | = Transportation | |
| | 7 | = Communications | |
| | 8 | = Utilities And Sanitary Services | |
| | 9 | = Wholesale Trade | |
| | 10 | = Retail Trade | |
| | 11 | = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate | |
| | 12 | = Private Households | |
| | 13 | = Business, Auto And Repair Services | |
| | 14 | = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds | |
| | 15 | = Entertainment And Recreation Services | |
| | 16 | = Hospitals | |
| | 17 | = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals | |
| | 18 | = Educational Services | |
| | 19 | = Social Services | |
| | 20 | = Other Professional Services | |
| | 21 | = Forestry And Fisheries | |
| | 22 | = Public Administration | |
| | 23 | = Armed Forces | |

PRMJIND2 2 MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2 484 - 485

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND2 = 1-51

VALID ENTRIES

| | | |
|----|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | = | Agriculture |
| 2 | = | Mining |
| 3 | = | Construction |
| 4 | = | Manufacturing - Durable Goods |
| 5 | = | Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods |
| 6 | = | Transportation |
| 7 | = | Communications |
| 8 | = | Utilities And Sanitary Services |
| 9 | = | Wholesale Trade |
| 10 | = | Retail Trade |
| 11 | = | Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate |
| 12 | = | Private Households |
| 13 | = | Business, Auto And Repair Services |
| 14 | = | Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds |
| 15 | = | Entertainment And Recreation Services |
| 16 | = | Hospitals |
| 17 | = | Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals |
| 18 | = | Educational Services |
| 19 | = | Social Services |
| 20 | = | Other Professional Services |
| 21 | = | Forestry And Fisheries |
| 22 | = | Public Administration |
| 23 | = | Armed Forces |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|---------|------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| PRMJOC1 | 2 | MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1 | 486 - 487 |

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC1 = 1-46

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 = Executive, Administrative, & Managerial Occupations
- 2 = Professional Specialty Occupations
- 3 = Technicians And Related Support Occupations
- 4 = Sales Occupations
- 5 = Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical
- 6 = Private Household Occupations
- 7 = Protective Service Occupations
- 8 = Service Occupations, Except Protective & Hhld
- 9 = Precision Production, Craft & Repair Occupations
- 10 = Machine Operators, Assemblers & Inspectors
- 11 = Transportation And Material Moving Occupations
- 12 = Handlers, Equip Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers
- 13 = Farming, Forestry And Fishing Occupations
- 14 = Armed Forces

| | | | |
|---------|---|------------------------------------|-----------|
| PRMJOC2 | 2 | MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 2 | 488 - 489 |
|---------|---|------------------------------------|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC2 = 1-46

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 = Executive, Administrative, & Managerial Occupations
- 2 = Professional Specialty Occupations
- 3 = Technicians And Related Support Occupations
- 4 = Sales Occupations
- 5 = Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical
- 6 = Private Household Occupations
- 7 = Protective Service Occupations
- 8 = Service Occupations, Except Protective & Hhld

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| | | 9 = Precision Production, Craft & Repair Occupations | |
| | | 10 = Machine Operators, Assemblers & Inspectors | |
| | | 11 = Transportation And Material Moving Occupations | |
| | | 12 = Handlers, Equip Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers | |
| | | 13 = Farming, Forestry And Fishing Occupations | |
| | | 14 = Armed Forces | |
| PRMJOCGR | 2 | MAJOR OCCUPATION CATEGORIES | 490 - 491 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRMJOC = 1-13 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 1 = Managerial & Professional, Technical, Sales & Support Occupations | |
| | | 2 = Service Occupations | |
| | | 3 = Production, Craft, Repair, Operators | |
| | | 4 = Farming, Forestry & Fishing Occupations | |
| PRNAGPWS | 2 | NON-AGRICULTURE, PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE | 492 - 493 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCOW1 = 1 AND PEIO1ICD NE 761 OR 010-030 | |
| | | VALID ENTRY | |
| | | 1 = Non-Ag Priv Wage & Salary (Ex Priv Hh) | |
| PRNAGWS | 2 | NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE | 494 - 495 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PRCOW = 1-4 AND PEIO1ICD NE 010-030 | |
| | | VALID ENTRY | |
| | | 1 = Non-Ag Wage And Salary Workers | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|--------------|------|--|-----------|
| PRSJMJ | 2 | SINGLE/MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Single Jobholder 2 = Multiple Jobholder | 496 - 497 |
| \ PRERELG | 2 | EARNINGS ELIGIBILITY FLAG EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8 VALID ENTRIES 0 = Not Eligible For Edit 1 = Eligible For Edit | 498 - 499 |
| PEERNUOT | 2 | DO YOU USUALLY RECEIVE OVERTIME PAY, TIPS, OR COMMISSIONS AT YOUR JOB? EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Yes 2 = No | 500 - 501 |
| PEERNPER | 2 | PERIODICITY 502 - 503 EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Hourly 2 = Weekly 3 = Bi-Weekly 4 = Twice Monthly 5 = Monthly 6 = Annually 7 = Other - Specify | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PEERNRT | 2 | (EVEN THOUGH YOU TOLD ME IT IS EASIER TO REPORT YOUR EARNINGS (PERIODICITY); ARE YOU PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 2-7 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Yes 2 = No | 504 - 505 |
| PEERNHRY | 2 | HOURLY/NONHOURLY STATUS EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Hourly Worker 2 = NonHourly Worker | 506 - 507 |
| PUERNH1C | 4 | WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON THIS JOB, EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR COMMISSION? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS VALID ENTRIES 0 = Min Value 9999 = Max Value (Subject To Topcoding Based On The Entry In PEERNHRO Such That PEERNHRO X PUERNHIC < Or = 2884.61) | 508 - 511 |
| PEERNH2 | 4 | (EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS AND COMMISSIONS) WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNRT = 1 VALID ENTRIES 0 = Min Value 9999 = Max Value (Subject To Topcoding Based On The In PEERNHRO Such That PEERNHRO X PEERNH2 < Or = 2884.61) | 512 - 515 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PEERNH10 | 4 | OUT VARIABLE FOR HOURLY RATE OF PAY (2 IMPLIED DECIMALS) | 516 - 519 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 0 = Min Value | |
| | | 9999 = Max Value (Subject To Topcoding Based On The Entry In PEERNHRO Such That PEERNHRO X PEERNHLY < Or = 2884.61) | |
| PRERNHLY | 4 | RECODE FOR HOURLY RATE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS | 520 - 523 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1 OR PEERNRT = 1 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 0 = Min Value | |
| | | 9999 = Max Value (Subject To Topcoding Based On The Entry In PEERNHRO Such That PEERNHRO X PEERNHLY < Or = 2884.61) | |
| PTHR | 1 | HOURLY PAY - TOP CODE | 524 - 524 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 0 = Not Topcoded | |
| | | 1 = Topcoded | |
| PEERNHRO | 2 | USUAL HOURS | 525 - 526 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNH10 = ENTRY | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 0 = Min Value | |
| | | 99 = Max Value | |
| PRERNWA | 8 | WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS | 527 - 534 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 0 = Min Value | |
| | | 288461 = Max Value | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PTWK | 1 | WEEKLY EARNINGS - TOP CODE | 535 - 535 |
| | | 0 = Not Topcoded | |
| | | 1 = Topcoded | |
| FILLER | 4 | FILLER | 536 - 539 |
| PEERN | 8 | CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS | 540 - 547 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNUOT = 1 AND PEERNPER = 1 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 0 = Min Value | |
| | | 288461 = | Max Value |
| PUERN2 | 8 | CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS | 548 - 555 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 0 = Min Value | |
| | | 288461 = | Max Value |
| PTOT | 1 | WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT - TOP CODE | 556 - 556 |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 0 = Not Topcoded | |
| | | 1 = Topcoded | |
| FILLER | 2 | FILLER | 557 - 558 |
| PEERNWKP | 2 | HOW MANY WEEKS A YEAR DO YOU GET PAID FOR? | 559 - 560 |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 6 | |
| | | VALID ENTRIES | |
| | | 01 = Min Value | |
| | | 52 = Max Value | |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PEERNLAB | 2 | <p>ON THIS JOB, ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A LABOR UNION OR OF AN EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION SIMILAR TO A UNION?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 561 - 562 |
| PEERNCOV | 2 | <p>ON THIS JOB ARE YOU COVERED BY A UNION OR EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION CONTRACT?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 563 - 564 |
| PENLFJH | 2 | <p>WHEN DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 OR 8 AND PEMLR = 3-7</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Within The Last 12 Months 2 = More Than 12 Months Ago 3 = Never Worked</p> | 565 - 566 |
| PENLFRET | 2 | <p>ARE YOU RETIRED FROM A JOB OR BUSINESS?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE = 50+ AND PEMLR = 3-7</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 567 - 568 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PENLFACT | 2 | <p>WHAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR SITUATION AT THIS TIME? FOR EXAMPLE, ARE YOU DISABLED, ILL, IN SCHOOL, TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY, OR SOMETHING ELSE?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEAGE = 14-49) or (PENLFRET = 2)</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Disabled 2 = Ill 3 = In School 4 = Taking Care Of House Or Family 5 = In Retirement 6 = Something Else/other</p> | 569 - 570 |
| PUNLFCK1 | 2 | <p>NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 1</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = If AGERNG Equals 1-4 Or 9 Then Goto NLFACT 2 = All Others Go to NLFRET</p> | 571 - 572 |
| PUNLFCK2 | 2 | <p>NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = If MISCK Equals 4 Or 8 Then Goto NLFJH 2 = All Others Goto LBFR-end</p> | 573 - 574 |
| PESCHENR | 2 | <p>LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ENROLLED IN A HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 and PEAGE = 16-24</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 575 - 576 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PESCHFT | 2 | ARE YOU ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT? EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHLVL = 1, 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Full-time 2 = Part-time | 577 - 578 |
| PESCHLVL | 2 | WOULD THAT BE HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY? EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHENR = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 = High School 2 = College Or University | 579 - 580 |
| PRNLFSCH | 2 | NLF ACTIVITY - IN SCHOOL OR NOT IN SCHOOL EDITED UNIVERSE: PENLFACT = -1 OR 1-6 AND PEAGE = 16-24 VALID ENTRIES 1 = In School 2 = Not In School PERSON'S WEIGHTS | 581 - 582 |
| PWFMWGT | 10 | FAMILY WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY USED FOR TALLYING FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS. EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3 | 583 - 592 |
| PWLGWGT | 10 | LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY FOUND ON ADULT RECORDS MATCHED FROM MONTH TO MONTH. (USED FOR GROSS FLOWS ANALYSIS) EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 | 593 - 602 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------------------|------|--|-----------|
| PWORWGT | 10 | OUTGOING ROTATION WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING INFORMATION COLLECTED ONLY IN OUTGOING ROTATIONS (i.e., EARNINGS, 2nd JOB I & O, DETAILED NILF) EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 | 603 - 612 |
| PWSSWGT | 10 | FINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR MOST TABULATIONS, CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES FOR 1) STATES; 2) ORIGIN, SEX, AND AGE; AND 3) AGE, RACE, AND SEX. EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3 | 613 - 622 |
| PWVETWGT | 10 | VETERANS WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING VETERAN'S DATA ONLY, CONTROLLED TO ESTIMATES OF VETERANS SUPPLIED BY VA. EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 | 623 - 632 |
| FILLER | 6 | FILLER | 633 - 638 |
| ***** | | | |
| * ALLOCATION FLAGS * | | | |
| ***** | | | |
| PRWERNAL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNWA) ALLOCATION FLAG EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1 00 = No Allocation 01 = One Or More Components Of The Recode Are Allocated | 639 - 640 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PRHERNAL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 641 - 642 |
| | | HOURLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNHLY) ALLOCATION FLAG | |
| | | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERNHRY = 1 | |
| | | 00 = No Allocation | |
| | | 01 = One Or More Components Of The Recode Are Allocated | |
| HXTENURE | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 643 - 644 |
| HXHOUSUT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 645 - 646 |
| HXTELHHD | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 647 - 648 |
| HXTELAVL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 649 - 650 |
| HXPHONEO | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 651 - 652 |
| PXINUSYR | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 653 - 654 |
| PXRRP | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 655 - 656 |
| PXPARENT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 657 - 658 |
| PXAGE | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 659 - 660 |
| PXMARITL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 661 - 662 |
| PXSPOUSE | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 663 - 664 |
| PXSEX | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 665 - 666 |
| PXAFWHEN | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 667 - 668 |
| PXAFNOW | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 669 - 670 |
| PXEDUCA | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 671 - 672 |
| PXRACE | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 673 - 674 |
| PXNATVTY | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 675 - 676 |
| PXMNTVTY | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 677 - 678 |
| PXFNTVTY | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 679 - 680 |
| FILLER | 2 | FILLER | 681 - 682 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|-----------------|-----------|
| PXORIGIN | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 683 - 684 |
| PXMLR | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 685 - 686 |
| PXRET1 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 687 - 688 |
| PXABSRSN | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 689 - 690 |
| PXABSPDO | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 691 - 692 |
| PXMJOT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 693 - 694 |
| PXMJNUM | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 695 - 696 |
| PXHRUSL1 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 697 - 698 |
| PXHRUSL2 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 699 - 700 |
| PXHRFTPT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 701 - 702 |
| PXHRUSLT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 703 - 704 |
| PXHRWANT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 705 - 706 |
| PXHRRSN1 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 707 - 708 |
| PXHRRSN2 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 709 - 710 |
| PXHRACT1 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 711 - 712 |
| PXHRACT2 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 713 - 714 |
| PXHRACTT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 715 - 716 |
| PXHRRSN3 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 717 - 718 |
| PXHRAVL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 719 - 720 |
| PXLAYAVL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 721 - 722 |
| PXLAYLK | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 723 - 724 |
| PXLAYDUR | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 725 - 726 |
| PXLAYFTO | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 727 - 728 |
| PXLKM1 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 729 - 730 |
| PXLKAVL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 731 - 732 |
| PXLKLL10 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 733 - 734 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|-----------------|-----------|
| PXLKLL2O | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 735 - 736 |
| PXLKLWO | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 737 - 738 |
| PXLKDUR | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 739 - 740 |
| PXLKFTO | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 741 - 742 |
| PXDWWNTO | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 743 - 744 |
| PXDWRSN | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 745 - 746 |
| PXDWLKO | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 747 - 748 |
| PXDWWK | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 749 - 750 |
| PXDW4WK | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 751 - 752 |
| PXDWLKWK | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 753 - 754 |
| PXDWAVL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 755 - 756 |
| PXDWAVR | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 757 - 758 |
| PXJHWKO | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 759 - 760 |
| PXJHRSN | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 761 - 762 |
| PXJHWANT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 763 - 764 |
| PXIO1COW | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 765 - 766 |
| PXIO1ICD | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 767 - 768 |
| PXIO1OCD | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 769 - 770 |
| PXIO2COW | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 771 - 772 |
| PXIO2ICD | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 773 - 774 |
| PXIO2OCD | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 775 - 776 |
| PXERNUOT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 777 - 778 |
| PXERNPER | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 779 - 780 |
| PXERNH1O | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 781 - 782 |
| PXERNHRO | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 783 - 784 |
| PXERN | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 785 - 786 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| FILLER | 4 | FILLER | 787 - 790 |
| PXERNWKP | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 791 - 792 |
| PXERNRT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 793 - 794 |
| PXERNHRY | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 795 - 796 |
| PXERNH2 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 797 - 798 |
| PXERNLAB | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 799 - 800 |
| PXERNCOV | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 801 - 802 |
| PXNLFJH | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 803 - 804 |
| PXNLFRET | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 805 - 806 |
| PXNLFACT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 807 - 808 |
| PXSCHENR | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 809 - 810 |
| PXSCHFT | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 811 - 812 |
| PXSCHLVL | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 813 - 814 |
| QSTNUM | 5 | Unique household identifier. Valid only within any specific month. | 815 - 819 |
| OCCURNUM | 2 | Unique person identifier. Valid only within any specific month. | 820 - 821 |
| PEDIPGED | 2 | How did...get...s high school diploma? | 822 - 823 |

EDITED UNIVERSE = PEEDUCA = 39

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 = Not In Universe
- 1 = Graduation From High School
- 2 = Ged Or Other Equivalent

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PEHGCOMP | 2 | <p>What was the highest grade of regular school...completed before receiving...'s GED?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE = PEDIPGED = 2</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>-1 = Not In Universe 1 = Less Than 1st Grade 2 = 1st, 2nd, 3rd, Or 4th Grade 3 = 5th Or 6th Grade 4 = 7th Or 8th Grade 5 = 9th Grade 6 = 10th Grade 7 = 11th Grade 8 = 12th Grade (No Diploma)</p> | 824 - 825 |
| PECYC | 2 | <p>How many years of college credit has...completed?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA =40-42</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>-1 = Not In Universe 1 = Less Than 1 Year (Includes 0 Years Completed) 2 = The First Or Freshman Year 3 = The Second Or Sophomore Year 4 = The Third Or Junior Year 5 = Four Or More Years</p> | 826 - 827 |
| PEGRPROF | 2 | <p>Since completing...bachelor's degree, have you taken any graduate or professional school courses for credit?</p> <p>EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA = 43</p> <p>VALID ENTRIES</p> <p>-1 = Not In Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 828 - 829 |

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|-----------|------|---|-----------|
| PEGR6COR | 2 | Did...complete 6 or more graduate or professional school courses? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEGRPROF = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Not In Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | 830 - 831 |
| PEMS123 | 2 | Was ... master's degree program a 1 year, 2 year, or 3 year program? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA = 44 VALID ENTRIES 1 = Not In Universe 1 = 1 Year Program 2 = 2 Year Program 3 = 3 Year Program | 832 - 833 |
| PXDIPGED | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 834 - 835 |
| PXHGCCOMP | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 836 - 837 |
| PXCYC | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 838 - 839 |
| PXGRPROF | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 840 - 841 |
| PXGR6COR | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 842 - 843 |
| PXMS123 | 2 | ALLOCATION FLAG | 844 - 845 |
| PWCMPWGT | 2 | Composited Final Weight. Used to create BLS's published labor force statistics (4 implied decimal places) EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 AND PEAGE = 16+ | 846 - 855 |
| FILLER | 1 | FILLER | 856 - 856 |

ATTACHMENT 8

SUPPLEMENT RECORD LAYOUT

February 1999 Contingent Work Supplement

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES1VER | 2 | Check to see if person still has the same job today as last week. Do you still work for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Adult household members; MLR=1 or 2 and IO1COW=1-5 or 10. (employed by government or private organization) <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | 857-858 |
| PES1 | 2 | Some people are in temporary jobs that last only for a limited time or until the completion of a project. Is your job temporary? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES1VER = -3, -2, 1 or 2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | 859-860 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES1SCRI | 2 | <p>Could you have continued to work at your job if you had wished?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>PES1= -3, -2, or 2 and PES1VER = 2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 861-862 |
| PES1SCR | 2 | <p>Provided the economy does not change and your job performance is adequate, can you continue to work for your current employer as long as you wish?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>PES1= -3, -2, or 2 and PES1VER = -3, -2 or 1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 863-864 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES1A | 2 | Are you working only until a specific project is completed? | 865-866 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PES1= 1, PES1SCRI = -3, -2, or 2 OR PES1SCR = -3, -2, or 2 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | |
| PES1B | 2 | Were you hired to temporarily replace another worker? | 867-868 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PES1A = -3, -2, or 2 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | |
| PES1C | 2 | Were you hired for a fixed period of time? | 869-870 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PES1B = -3, -2, or 2 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

-1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| | | | |
|-------|---|---|---------|
| PES1D | 2 | Was your job a year-round job or is it only AVAILABLE during certain times of the year? | 871-872 |
|-------|---|---|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1C = -3, -2, or 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| | | | |
|----------|---|--|---------|
| PES1FTIM | 2 | How much longer do you expect to work in your current job? | 873-874 |
|----------|---|--|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1VER = -3, -2, or 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -4 = Something else
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Years
 2 = Months
 3 = Weeks
 4 = Days

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES1FNUM | 2 | ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/ YEARS. <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES1FTIM = 1, 2, 3, or 4 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -1 through 99 | 875-876 |
| PES1F1 | 2 | How much longer do you expect to work in your current job? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES1FTIM = -4 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = As long as I want 2 = Until I retire 3 = Until I find a different job 4 = Until I finish school 5 = Until I go back to school 6 = Other | 877-878 |
| PES1G | 2 | Do you think it will be more than a year? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES1FTIM = -3 or -2 OR PES1F1 = -3, -2, 1, 3, or 6 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | 879-880 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES1H | 2 | Is that more than a year away? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES1F1 = 2, 4, or 5 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | 881-882 |
| PES1I | 2 | What is the main reason you expect to work at your current job for (fill: time specified in PES1FTIM or "less than a year")? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Those persons who expect to work less than one more year in current job. <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Job is temporary 2 = Business conditions 3 = Introduction of new technology/modernization 4 = Other economic (Specify) 5 = Job performance 6 = Obtaining another job 7 = Attending school 8 = Family responsibilities 9 = Retirement 10= Health 11= Other personal (Specify) | 883-884 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES1IDK | 2 | What is the main reason you do not expect to stay at your current job? | 885-886 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Those persons who do not know how much longer they will work in their current job.

VALID ENTRIES

- 9 = No response
- 3 = Refused
- 2 = Don't know
- 1 = Not in universe
- 1 = Job is temporary
- 2 = Business conditions
- 3 = Introduction of new technology/modernization
- 4 = Other economic (Specify)
- 5 = Job performance
- 6 = Obtaining another job
- 7 = Attending school
- 8 = Family responsibilities
- 9 = Retirement
- 10= Health
- 11= Other personal (Specify)

| | | | |
|---------|---|--|---------|
| PES1IIN | 2 | What is the main reason you left the job you held last week? | 887-888 |
|---------|---|--|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

Those persons who are working in a temporary job that is not the same job they had last week.

VALID ENTRIES

- 9 = No response
- 3 = Refused
- 2 = Don't know
- 1 = Not in universe
- 1 = Job is temporary
- 2 = Business conditions
- 3 = Introduction of new technology/modernization
- 4 = Other economic (Specify)
- 5 = Job performance
- 6 = Obtained another job
- 7 = Went back to school

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

8 = Family responsibilities
 9 = Retirement
 10= Health
 11= Other personal (Specify)

| | | | |
|--------|---|--|---------|
| PES1J1 | 2 | If it were not for this reason, could you keep working at your current job for more than one year? | 889-890 |
|--------|---|--|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person has a temporary job and does not expect to stay at it for more than the next year, because of personal reasons (S1I or S1IDK=5-11), or because person cannot continue to work for current employer as long as they want [(S1SCR=2, D, or R) or (S1SCRI=2, D, or R)].

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| | | | |
|--------|---|---|---------|
| PES1J2 | 2 | If it were not for this reason, could you have kept working at the job you had last week? | 891-892 |
|--------|---|---|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person had a temporary job last week, but does not work at the same job this week because of personal reasons (S1IIN=5-11).

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES2INS | 2 | Are you paid by a temporary help agency? | 893-894 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person's job is temporary.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

| | | | |
|------|---|---|---------|
| PES2 | 2 | Even though you told me your job is not temporary, are you paid by a temporary help agency? | 895-896 |
|------|---|---|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person's job is not temporary.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES2AINS | 2 | Were you registered with more than one temporary help agency last week? | 897-898 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Person is paid by a temporary help agency. | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PES2A | 2 | Were you assigned to work at more than one place last week by your temporary help agency? | 899-900 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Person is paid by a temporary help agency. | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PES3 | 2 | Earlier you told me you worked for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS). Is this the place where your temporary help agency assigned you to work or is this a temporary help agency? | 901-902 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Person is paid by a temporary help agency. | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| | | 1 = Place where temporary help agency assigned me to work 2 = Temporary help agency | |
| PES3A | 2 | Is the place where you were assigned to work last week a government agency, a private company, or a non-profit organization? | 903-904 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person is paid by a temporary help agency, except when PES1=2 (job was not temporary) and (PES1SCR=1 or PES1SCRI=1) (can continue to work for current employer indefinitely).

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Government agency
2 = Private company
3 = Non-profit organization

| | | | |
|---------|---|---------------|---------|
| PES3ICD | 3 | Industry Code | 905-907 |
|---------|---|---------------|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PUS3C

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = Not in Universe
000-992 Industry Code
999 No response

| | | | |
|----------|---|--------------------------|---------|
| PRS3DICD | 2 | Detailed Industry Recode | 908-909 |
|----------|---|--------------------------|---------|

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = Not in Universe
1 GOODS PRODUCING-AGRICULTURAL SERVICES
2 GOODS PRODUCING-OTHER AGRICULTURAL
3 MINING
4 CONSTRUCTION
5 MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX FURNITURE
6 MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| | | 7 MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS | |
| | | 8 MFG-PRIMARY METALS | |
| | | 9 MFG-FABRICATMETALS | |
| | | 10 MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES | |
| | | 11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL | |
| | | 12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES | |
| | | 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP | |
| | | 14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS | |
| | | 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT | |
| | | 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES | |
| | | 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS | |
| | | 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES | |
| | | 19 MFG-FOOD & KINDRED PRODS | |
| | | 20 MFG-TOBACCO PRODS | |
| | | 21 MFG-TEXTILE MILL PRODS | |
| | | 22 MFG-APPAREL & OTHER FINISHED TEXTILE PR | |
| | | 23 MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS | |
| | | 24 MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS | |
| | | 25 MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS | |
| | | 26 MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS | |
| | | 27 MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS | |
| | | 28 MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS | |
| | | 29 TRANSPORTATION | |
| | | 30 COMMUNICATIONS | |
| | | 31 UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES | |
| | | 32 WHOLESALE TRADE | |
| | | 33 EATING AND DRINKING PLACES | |
| | | 34 OTHER RETAIL TRADE | |
| | | 35 BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE | |
| | | 36 INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE | |
| | | 37 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES | |
| | | 38 BUSINESS SERVICES | |
| | | 39 AUTOMOBILE AND REPAIR SERVICES | |
| | | 40 PERSONAL SERV EXC PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS | |
| | | 41 ENTERTAINMENT & RECREATION SERVICES | |
| | | 42 HOSPITALS | |
| | | 43 HEALTH SERVICES, EXC. HOSPITALS | |
| | | 44 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES | |
| | | 45 SOCIAL SERVICES | |
| | | 46 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | |
| | | 47 FORESTRY & FISHERIES | |
| | | 48 JUSTICE, PUBLIC ORDER & SAFETY | |
| | | 49 ADMIN OF HUMAN RESOURCE PROGRAMS | |
| | | 50 NATIONAL SECURITY & INTERNAL AFFAIRS | |
| | | 51 OTHER PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION | |
| | | 99 No response | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES3TADS | 2 | <p>Earlier you said that you expect to work at your current job for (fill: amount of time specified in S1ftim). Were you referring to how long you expect to work for the temporary help agency or the customer for whom you worked last week?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Person is paid by a temporary help agency.</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Temporary help agency 2 = Customer 3 = Both</p> | 910-911 |
| PES3TADT | 2 | <p>How long do you expect to work for the temporary help agency?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Person is paid by a temporary help agency.</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -4 = Something else -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Years 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days</p> | 912-913 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES3TADN | 2 | ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/ YEARS <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES3TADT = 1, 2, 3 or 4 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -1 through 99 | 914-915 |
| PES3TAD1 | 2 | How long do you expect to work for the temporary help agency? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES3TADT = -4 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = As long as I want 2 = Until I retire 3 = Until I find a different job 4 = Until I finish school 5 = Until I go back to school 6 = Other | 916-917 |
| PES3TADA | 2 | Do you think it will be more than a year? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES3TAD1 = -3, -2, 1, 3, 4, 5 or 6 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | 918-919 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES3TADB | 2 | Is that more than a year away? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES3TAD1 = 2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | 920-921 |
| PES4 | 2 | Were you an ON-CALL worker last week? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES2INS=2 OR PES2=2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | 922-923 |
| PES4A | 2 | Some ON-CALL workers have regularly scheduled hours, but IN ADDITION must work when called. Other ON-CALL workers work ONLY when called. Which type of ON-CALL worker are you? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES4=1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe | 924-925 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

1 = Work regular hours, but must be available
 2 = Only work when called
 3 = Other (Specify)

| | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|---------|
| PES5 | 2 | Were you a DAY LABORER last week? | 926-927 |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES4=2 AND PES1= -3, -2, or 1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| | | | |
|------|---|---|---------|
| PES6 | 2 | Did you work for a company that contracts out you or your services last week? | 928-929 |
|------|---|---|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES4=1; or PES4=2 AND PES1=1, -2, or -3; or PES5=2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES6A | 2 | Are you usually assigned to more than one customer? | 930-931 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PES6=1 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PES6B | 2 | Do you usually work at the customer's worksite? | 932-933 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Entry in PES6A | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| | | 3 = Don't have a usual worksite | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES6IO | 2 | Is (fill: employer's name from basic CPS) the company that contracts out your services or the customer for whom you do the work? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES6A=2, PES6B=1, AND company name is available from basic CPS. <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Company that contracts out 2 = Customer for whom do the work | 934-935 |
| PES6IOA | 2 | Is your customer a government agency, a private company, or a non-profit organization? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES6IO=1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Government agency 2 = Private company 3 = Non-profit organization | 936-937 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| PES6ICD | 3 | Industry Code | 938-940 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PUS6IOC

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = Not in Universe
000-992 Industry Code
999 No response

| | | | |
|----------|---|--------------------------|---------|
| PRS6DICD | 2 | Detailed Industry Recode | 941-942 |
|----------|---|--------------------------|---------|

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = Not in Universe
1 GOODS PRODUCING-AGRICULTURAL SERVICES
2 GOODS PRODUCING-OTHER AGRICULTURAL
3 MINING
4 CONSTRUCTION
5 MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX FURNITURE
6 MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES
7 MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS
8 MFG-PRIMARY METALS
9 MFG-FABRICATMETALS
10 MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES
11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL
12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES
13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP
14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS
15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT
16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES
17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS
18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES
19 MFG-FOOD & KINDRED PRODS
20 MFG-TOBACCO PRODS
21 MFG-TEXTILE MILL PRODS
22 MFG-APPAREL & OTHER FINISHED TEXTILE PR
23 MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS
24 MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS
25 MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS
26 MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS
27 MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS
28 MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS
29 TRANSPORTATION
30 COMMUNICATIONS

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

31 UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES
 32 WHOLESALE TRADE
 33 EATING AND DRINKING PLACES
 34 OTHER RETAIL TRADE
 35 BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE
 36 INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
 37 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES
 38 BUSINESS SERVICES
 39 AUTOMOBILE AND REPAIR SERVICES
 40 PERSONAL SERV EXC PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
 41 ENTERTAINMENT & RECREATION SERVICES
 42 HOSPITALS
 43 HEALTH SERVICES, EXC. HOSPITALS
 44 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
 45 SOCIAL SERVICES
 46 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
 47 FORESTRY & FISHERIES
 48 JUSTICE, PUBLIC ORDER & SAFETY
 49 ADMIN OF HUMAN RESOURCE PROGRAMS
 50 NATIONAL SECURITY & INTERNAL AFFAIRS
 51 OTHER PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
 99 No response

| | | | |
|----------|---|--|---------|
| PES7CCDS | 2 | <p>Earlier you said that you expect to work at your current job for (fill: amount of time specified in PES1FTIM). Were you referring to how long you expect to work for the company that contract out your services or the customer for whom you worked last week?</p> | 943-944 |
|----------|---|--|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1VER=1 AND the person is a temporary contract worker and expects to work at their current job for less than a year from time of interview.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

1 = Contract company
 2 = Customer
 3 = Both

| | | | |
|----------|---|---|---------|
| PES7CCDT | 2 | How much longer do you expect to work for the company that contracts out your services? | 945-946 |
|----------|---|---|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES7CCDS =2 or PES7CCDX = 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -4 = Something else
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Years
 2 = Months
 3 = Weeks
 4 = Days

| | | | |
|----------|---|---|---------|
| PES7CCDN | 2 | ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/ YEARS | 947-948 |
|----------|---|---|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES7CCDT = 1, 2, 3 or 4

VALID ENTRIES

-1 through 99

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES7CCD1 | 2 | How much longer do you expect to work for the company that contracts out your services? | 949-950 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES7CCDT = -4

VALID ENTRIES

- 9 = No response
- 3 = Refused
- 2 = Don't know
- 1 = Not in universe
- 1 = As long as I want
- 2 = Until I retire
- 3 = Until I find other employment
- 4 = Until I finish school
- 5 = Until I go back to school
- 6 = Other

| | | | |
|----------|---|---|---------|
| PES7CCDA | 2 | Do you think it will be more than a year? | 951-952 |
|----------|---|---|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES7CCDT= -3 or -2, OR
PES7CCD1= -3, -2, 1, 3, 4, 5 or 6

VALID ENTRIES

- 9 = No response
- 3 = Refused
- 2 = Don't know
- 1 = Not in universe
- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES7CCDB | 2 | Is that more than a year away? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES7CCD1 = 2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | 953-954 |
| PES7 | 2 | Last week, were you working as an independent contractor, an independent consultant, or a free-lance worker? That is, someone who obtains customers on their own to provide a product or service. <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES4 or PES6 = -3, -2, or 2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | 955-956 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|----------|---|---|---------|
| PES8ICDS | 2 | Earlier you said that you expect to work at your current job for (fill: amount of time specified in S1FTIM). Were you referring to how long you expect to work as an independent contractor or for your current customer? | 957-958 |
|----------|---|---|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person is an independent contractor OR does not expect to stay in current job for more than a year from time of interview.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Independent contractor
 2 = Customer
 3 = Both

| | | | |
|----------|---|--|---------|
| PES8ICDT | 2 | How much longer do you expect to be an independent contractor? | 959-960 |
|----------|---|--|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES8ICDS = 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -4 = Something else
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Years
 2 = Months
 3 = Weeks
 4 = Days

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES8ICDN | 2 | ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/ YEARS <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES8ICDT = 1, 2, 3, or 4 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 through 99 | 961-962 |
| PES8ICD1 | 2 | How much longer do you expect to be an independent contractor? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES8ICDT = -4 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = As long as I want 2 = Until I retire 3 = Until I find other employment 4 = Until I finish school 5 = Until I go back to school 6 = Other | 963-964 |
| PES8ICDA | 2 | Do you think it will be more than a year? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES8ICDT = -3 or -2 OR PES8ICD1 = 1, 3, 6, -3, or -2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know | 965-966 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| | | -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | |
| PES8ICDB | 2 | Is that more than a year away? | 967-968 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PES8ICD1 =2, 4, or 5 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | |
| PES8IC | 2 | Are you self employed as an independent contractor, independent consultant, free-lance worker, or something else? | 969-970 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | MLR=1 or 2 and IO1COW=6, 7 or 11 (self employed) | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Independent contractor/independent consultant/free-lance worker 2 = Something else | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES8SEDT | 2 | How much longer do you expect to be self employed? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES8IC <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -4 = Something else -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Years 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days | 971-972 |
| PES8SEDN | 2 | ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/ YEARS <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES8SEDT = 1, 2, 3 or 4 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 through 99 | 973-974 |
| PES8SED1 | 2 | How much longer do you expect to be self employed? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES8SEDT = -4 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe | 975-976 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

1 = As long as I want
 2 = Until I retire
 3 = Until I find other employment
 4 = No longer self employed
 5 = Other

| | | | |
|----------|---|---|---------|
| PES8SEDA | 2 | Do you think it will be more than a year? | 977-978 |
|----------|---|---|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES8SEDT= -3 or -2 OR
 PES8SED1= 1, 3, 5, -3 or -2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| | | | |
|----------|---|--------------------------------|---------|
| PES8SEDB | 2 | Is that more than a year away? | 979-980 |
|----------|---|--------------------------------|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES8SED1= 2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES9A | 2 | Do you usually have any paid employees? | 981-982 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Person's job is not temporary;[OR PES8ICDS=-3, -2, 1 or 3; OR entry in PES8ICDN; OR entry in PES8ICDa; OR entry in PES8ICDb] AND [IO1COW not equal to 7 or 11, self employed unincorporated or incorporated status unknown]

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

| | | | |
|-------|---|---|---------|
| PES9B | 4 | Excluding all owners, how many employees do you usually have? | 983-986 |
|-------|---|---|---------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES9A = 1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 -1800

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES10TIM | 2 | How long have you been (fill: self-employed/ an independent contractor)? | 987-988 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PES8SED1=4; OR entry in PES9A; OR [entry in PES8SEDN or PES8SEDA or PES8SEDB AND IO1COW = 7 or 11 AND MIS=4 or 8] | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Years 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days | |
| PES10NUM | 2 | ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/ YEARS | 989-990 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PES10TIM = 1, 2, 3 or 4 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 - 99 | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES10NPR | 2 | Has it been more than a year? | 991-992 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PES10TIM= -3 or -2 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PES10WST | 2 | How long have you worked for the employer where you worked last week? | 993-994 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | [IO1COW= 1-5, 8-10 and PES7=1] AND Entry in PES10TIM | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Years | |
| | | 2 = Months | |
| | | 3 = Weeks | |
| | | 4 = Days | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES10WSN | 2 | <p>ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/ YEARS</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>PES10WST = 1, 2, 3 or 4</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 - 99</p> | 995-996 |
| PES10WPR | 2 | <p>Has it been more than a year?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>PES10WST= -2 or -3</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 997-998 |
| PES11 | 2 | <p>Just before you became (fill: self-employed/ an independent contractor) did you have other employment?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>(PES10TIM and PES10NUM less than or equal to 3 years) OR (PES10NPR=2)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know</p> | 999-1000 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| | | -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | |
| PES12 | 2 | Right before you became (fill: self-employed/ an independent contractor) were you looking for another type of employment? | 1001-1002 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES11=2 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | |
| PES12A | 2 | What was your major activity before you became (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)? | 1003-1004 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> [PES11=-3 or -2] OR [PES12= -3, -2 or 2] | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Attending to personal or family obligations 2 = Going to school 3 = In retirement 4 = Other | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES13 | 2 | Before you started looking for work, were you employed? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES12=1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | 1005-1006 |
| PES14 | 2 | Did you lose that job, quit that job, or was it a temporary job that ended? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES11=1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Lost job 2 = Quit job 3 = Temporary job that ended 4 = Other | 1007-1008 |
| PES15TIM | 2 | How long did you work in this other job? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES14 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Years | 1009-1010 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| | | 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days | |
| PES15NUM | 2 | ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/ MONTHS/YEARS <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES15TIM = 1, 2, 3, or 4 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 - 90 | 1011-1012 |
| PES16 | 2 | At the job at which you worked before (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor), were you employed by government, by a private company, or a non-profit organization? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES15TIM <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Government 2 = Private for profit company 3 = Non-profit organization 4 = Self-employed | 1013-1014 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| PES17ICD | 3 | Industry Code | 1015-1017 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PUS17C

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = Not in Universe
000-992 Industry Code
999 = No response

| | | | |
|----------|---|--------------------------|-----------|
| PRS17IDD | 2 | Detailed Industry Recode | 1018-1019 |
|----------|---|--------------------------|-----------|

VALID ENTRIES

-1 = Not in Universe
1 GOODS PRODUCING-AGRICULTURAL SERVICES
2 GOODS PRODUCING-OTHER AGRICULTURAL
3 MINING
4 CONSTRUCTION
5 MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX FURNITURE
6 MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES
7 MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS
8 MFG-PRIMARY METALS
9 MFG-FABRICATMETALS
10 MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES
11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL
12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES
13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP
14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS
15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT
16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES
17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS
18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES
19 MFG-FOOD & KINDRED PRODS
20 MFG-TOBACCO PRODS
21 MFG-TEXTILE MILL PRODS
22 MFG-APPAREL & OTHER FINISHED TEXTILE PR
23 MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS
24 MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS
25 MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS
26 MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS
27 MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS
28 MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS
29 TRANSPORTATION
30 COMMUNICATIONS

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

31 UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES
 32 WHOLESALE TRADE
 33 EATING AND DRINKING PLACES
 34 OTHER RETAIL TRADE
 35 BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE
 36 INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
 37 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES
 38 BUSINESS SERVICES
 39 AUTOMOBILE AND REPAIR SERVICES
 40 PERSONAL SERV EXC PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
 41 ENTERTAINMENT & RECREATION SERVICES
 42 HOSPITALS
 43 HEALTH SERVICES, EXC. HOSPITALS
 44 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
 45 SOCIAL SERVICES
 46 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
 47 FORESTRY & FISHERIES
 48 JUSTICE, PUBLIC ORDER & SAFETY
 49 ADMIN OF HUMAN RESOURCE PROGRAMS
 50 NATIONAL SECURITY & INTERNAL AFFAIRS
 51 OTHER PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
 99 No response

| | | | |
|--------|---|---|-----------|
| PES25A | 2 | Would you prefer to have a job that is permanent rather than temporary? | 1020-1021 |
|--------|---|---|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Depends (Specify)

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES25AR | 2 | What is the MAIN reason you have a temporary job? | 1022-1023 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES25A

VALID ENTRIES

- 9 = No response
- 3 = Refused
- 2 = Don't know
- 1 = Not in universe
- 1 = Employed laid off and hired back as temporary worker
- 2 = Only type or work could find
- 3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment
- 4 = Other economic (Specify)
- 5 = Flexibility of schedule
- 6 = Other family/personal obligations
- 7 = Child care problems
- 8 = In school/training
- 9 = Money is better
- 10= To obtain experience/training
- 11= Only wanted to work for a short period of time
- 12= For the money
- 13= Health limitations
- 14= Retired/SS earnings limit
- 15= Nature of work/seasonal
- 16= Other personal (Specify)

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES25AP | 2 | Other than money, what is the main reason you are a temporary rather than a permanent worker? | 1024-1025 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES25AR = 12

VALID ENTRIES

- 9 = No response
- 3 = Refused
- 2 = Don't know
- 1 = Not in universe
- 1 = Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker
- 2 = Only type of work could find
- 3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment
- 4 = Other economic (Specify)
- 5 = Flexibility of schedule
- 6 = Other family/personal obligations
- 7 = Child care problems
- 8 = In school/training
- 9 = Money is better
- 10= To obtain experience/training
- 11= Only wanted to work for a short period of time
- 13= Health limitations
- 14= Retired/SS earnings limit
- 15= Nature of work/seasonal
- 16= Other personal (Specify)

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES25B | 2 | <p>You indicated you did not know if you could stay in your job for as long as you wish. Would you prefer to be in a job where you could almost certainly stay for as long as you wish?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>PES1=2, -2 or -3 AND (PES1SCRI or S1SCR=2, -2, or -3) AND (S1F less than or equal to 1 year OR S1G=2, -2, or -3 OR S1H=2, -2, or -3)</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Depends</p> | 1026-1027 |
| PES26TP | 2 | <p>Earlier you said you were paid by a temporary help agency. Would you prefer a job with a different type of employer?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>PES2INS=1 OR PES2=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Depends</p> | 1028-1029 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES26TR | 2 | What is the MAIN reason you work for a temporary help agency? | 1030-1031 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES26TP and PES1 not equal to 1

VALID ENTRIES

- 9 = No response
- 3 = Refused
- 2 = Don't know
- 1 = Not in universe
- 1 = Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker
- 2 = Only type of work could find
- 3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment
- 4 = Other economic (Specify)
- 5 = Flexibility of schedule
- 6 = Child care problems
- 7 = Other family/personal obligations
- 8 = In school/training
- 9 = Money is better
- 10= To obtain experience/training
- 11= Only wanted to work for a short period of time
- 12= For the money
- 13= Health limitations
- 14= Retire/SS earnings limit
- 15= Nature of work/seasonal
- 16= Other personal (Specify)

| | | | |
|---------|---|---|-----------|
| PES26TO | 2 | Other than the money, what is the main reason you are a temporary rather than a permanent worker? | 1032-1033 |
|---------|---|---|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES26TR=12

VALID ENTRIES

- 9 = No response
- 3 = Refused
- 2 = Don't know
- 1 = Not in universe
- 1 = Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

- 2 = Only type of work could find
- 3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment
- 4 = Other economic (Specify)
- 5 = Flexibility of schedule
- 6 = Child care problems
- 7 = Other family/personal obligations
- 8 = In school/training
- 9 = Money is better
- 10= To obtain experience/training
- 11= Only wanted to work for a short period of time
- 13= Health limitations
- 14= Retired/SS earnings limit
- 15= Nature of work/seasonal
- 16= Other personal (Specify)

| | | | |
|---------|---|---|-----------|
| PES26OC | 2 | Earlier you said you were an on-call worker. Would you prefer a job where you worked regularly scheduled hours? | 1034-1035 |
|---------|---|---|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

(PES2INS or PES2 not equal to 1) OR PES4=1 --
 (On-call worker not paid by temporary help agency)

VALID ENTRIES

- 9 = No response
- 3 = Refused
- 2 = Don't know
- 1 = Not in universe
- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 3 = Depends

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES26OR | 2 | What is the MAIN reason you are an on-call worker? | 1036-1037 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Entry in PES26OC | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Only type of work could find | |
| | | 2 = Hope job leads to permanent employment | |
| | | 3 = Other economic (Specify) | |
| | | 4 = Flexibility of schedule | |
| | | 5 = Child care problems | |
| | | 6 = Other family/personal obligations | |
| | | 7 = In school/training | |
| | | 8 = Money is better | |
| | | 9 = To obtain experience/training | |
| | | 10= For the money | |
| | | 11= Health limitations | |
| | | 12= Retired/SS earnings limit | |
| | | 13= Nature of work/seasonal | |
| | | 14= Other personal (Specify) | |
| PES26OP | 2 | Other than the money, what is the main reason you are a temporary rather than permanent worker? | 1038-1039 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Entry in PES26OR | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Only type of work could find | |
| | | 2 = Hope job leads to permanent employment | |
| | | 3 = Other economic (Specify) | |
| | | 4 = Flexibility of schedule | |
| | | 5 = Child care problems | |
| | | 6 = Other family/personal obligations | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| | | 7 = In school/training 8 = Money is better 9 = To obtain experience/training 11= Health limitations 12= Retired/SS earnings limit 13= Nature of work/seasonal 14= Other personal (Specify) | |
| PES26DL | 2 | Earlier you said you worked as a day laborer. Would you prefer a job where you worked regularly scheduled hours? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES5=1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Depends | 1040-1041 |
| PES26DR | 2 | What is the MAIN reason you work as a day laborer? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES26DL <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Only type of work could find 2 = Hope job leads to permanent employment 3 = Other economic (Specify) 4 = Flexibility of schedule 5 = Child care problems 6 = Other family/personal obligations 7 = In school/training 8 = Money is better | 1042-1043 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

9 = To obtain experience/training
 10= For the money
 11= Health limitations
 12= Retired/SS earnings limit
 13= Nature of work/seasonal
 14= Other personal (Specify)

| | | | |
|---------|---|---|-----------|
| PES26DP | 2 | Other than money, what is the main reason you are a temporary rather than a permanent worker? | 1044-1045 |
|---------|---|---|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES26DL

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Only type of work could find
 2 = Hope job leads to permanent employment
 3 = Other economic (Specify)
 4 = Flexibility of schedule
 5 = Child care problems
 6 = Other family/personal obligations
 7 = In school/training
 8 = Money is better
 9 = To obtain experience/training
 11= Health limitations
 12= Retired/SS earnings limit
 13= Nature of work/seasonal
 14= Other personal (Specify)

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES26IC | 2 | Would you prefer to work for someone else rather than being (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)? | 1046-1047 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

IO1COW=6, 7, 11 (person is self-employed) OR PES7=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Depends

| | | | |
|---------|---|--|-----------|
| PES26IR | 2 | What is the MAIN reason you are (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)? | 1048-1049 |
|---------|---|--|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES26IC

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker
2 = Only type of work could find
3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment
4 = Other economic (Specify)
5 = Flexibility of schedule
6 = Child care problems
7 = Other family/personal obligations
8 = In school/training
9 = Money is better
10= To obtain experience/training
11= Enjoys being own boss/independence
12= For the money

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| | | 13= Health limitations 14= Retired/SS earnings limit 15= Nature of work/seasonal 16= Other personal (Specify) | |
| PES26IP | 2 | Other than money, what is the main reason you are self-employed rather than working for someone else? | 1050-1051 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES26IR=12

VALID ENTRIES

- 9 = No response
- 3 = Refused
- 2 = Don't know
- 1 = Not in universe
- 1 = Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker
- 2 = Only type of work could find
- 3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment
- 4 = Other economic (Specify)
- 5 = Flexibility of schedule
- 6 = Other family/personal obligations
- 7 = Child care problems
- 8 = In school/training
- 9 = Money is better
- 10= To obtain experience training
- 11= Enjoys being own boss/independence
- 13= Health limitations
- 14= Retired/SS earnings limit
- 15= Nature of work/seasonal
- 16= Other personal (Specify)

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES28 | 2 | Did you EVER work as a temporary worker, contractor, consultant, free-lancer, or on-call worker for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)? | 1052-1053 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1 not equal to 1 AND (PES2 OR PES2INS not equal to 1) AND (PES4, PES5, or PES6 not equal to 1) -- not a temporary worker AND not paid by a temporary help agency AND not on-call, not a day laborer, or not a contract worker.

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

| | | | |
|-------|---|---|-----------|
| PES29 | 2 | Was this just before you began your current employment with (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)? | 1054-1055 |
|-------|---|---|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES28=1

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES30TIM | 2 | (Fill: Including/Excluding) (fill: your time as a temporary worker, contractor, consultant, free lancer, or on-call worker,) How long have you worked for (fill employer's name from basic CPS)? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES28 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Years 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days | 1056-1057 |
| PES30NUM | 3 | ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/ YEARS <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES30TIM <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 0 - 999 | 1058-1060 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES31TMT | 2 | How long have you worked for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)? | 1061-1062 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

PES1=1 AND (PES2 or PES2INS not equal to 1) AND (PES4, PES5, and PES6 not equal to 1. (temporary worker, not paid by a temporary help agency, and not on-call, day laborer, or contract worker)

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Years
2 = Months
3 = Weeks
4 = Days

| | | | |
|----------|---|---|-----------|
| PES31TMN | 3 | ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/ YEARS | 1063-1065 |
|----------|---|---|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES31TMT

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
0 - 999

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES31TIM | 2 | How long have you worked (where you are currently working/(fill: employer's name from basic CPS)? | 1066-1067 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PES2=1 or PES2INS=1 (paid by temporary help agency) | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Years | |
| | | 2 = Months | |
| | | 3 = Weeks | |
| | | 4 = Days | |
| PES31NUM | 3 | ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/ MONTHS/YEARS | 1068-1070 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Entry in PES31TIM | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 0 - 999 | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES32TIM | 2 | How long have you been accepting assignments from a temporary help agency? If there have been long periods when you have been turning down assignments for reasons such as attending school, only include the time since the last interruption. | 1071-1072 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Entry in PES31TIM | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Years | |
| | | 2 = Months | |
| | | 3 = Weeks | |
| | | 4 = Days | |
| PES32NUM | 3 | ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS/WEEKS/ MONTHS/YEARS | 1073-1075 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Entry in PES32TIM | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 0 - 999 | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES33TIM | 2 | How long have you worked (fill: for employer's name from basic CPS/the place where you were assigned)? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES6=1 AND PES6B=1 AND PES6A=2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Years 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days | 1076-1077 |
| PES33NUM | 3 | ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/ MONTHS/YEARS <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES33TIM <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 0 - 999 | 1078-1080 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES35TIM | 2 | How long have you worked for the company that contracts out your services? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES6=1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Years 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days | 1081-1082 |
| PES35NUM | 3 | ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/ MONTHS/YEARS <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES35TIM <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 0 - 999 | 1083-1085 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES36TIM | 2 | How long have you worked for the employer where you were working last week? | 1086-1087 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PES4=1 AND PES6 NE 1 AND PES6a NE2 AND PES6b NE 1 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Years 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days | |
| PES36NUM | 3 | ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/ MONTHS/YEARS | 1088-1090 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Entry in PES36TIM | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 0 - 999 | |
| PES36CTM | 2 | How long have you been an on-call worker? | 1091-1092 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PES4=1 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Years | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| | | 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days | |
| PES36CNM | 3 | ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/ MONTHS/YEARS <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES36CTM <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 0 - 999 | 1093-1095 |
| PES36DLT | 2 | How long have you worked as a day laborer? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES5=1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Years 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days | 1096-1097 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES36DLN | 3 | <p>ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/ MONTHS/YEARS</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES36DLT</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 0 - 999</p> | 1098-1100 |
| PES36PRB | 2 | <p>Has it been more than a year?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>PES30TIM, PES31TM, PES32TIM, PES33TIM, PES35TIM, PES36TIM, PES36CTM, or PES36DLT = -2 or -3</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 1101-1102 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES37 | 2 | <p>Since you have been with (fill: employer's name) have you always worked form them as (fill: corresponding type of temporary worker)?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>(PES2=1 OR PES2INS=1) OR PES4=1 OR (PES6=1 AND PES6a=2 AND PES6b=1) OR PES7=1.</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 1103-1104 |
| PES37IC | 2 | <p>Have you ever worked for one of your clients as something other than an independent contractor?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>PES8IC=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 1105-1106 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES37ICa | 2 | Was this other employment just before you started working as an independent contractor? | 1107-1108 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PES37IC=1 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PES37A | 2 | Was your other employment (fill: employer's name) just before you started working for them as (fill: corresponding type of temporary worker)? | 1109-1110 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PES37=2 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Just before started working | |
| | | 2 = Break in service | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES37BTI | 2 | How long were you working for (fill: employer's name) before you became (fill: corresponding type of temporary worker)? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PES37A=1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Years 2 = Months 3 = Weeks 4 = Days | 1111-1112 |
| PES37BNU | 2 | ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/ YEARS <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES37BTI <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 0 - 99 | 1113-1114 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES38 | 2 | <p>Just before you started working for (fill: employer's name, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) were you working at a different job?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>PES5=1 OR [PES30TIM, PES31TMT, PES32TIM, PES35TIM, or PES36TIM is less than or equal to 3 years or PES36PRB=2]</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 1115-1116 |
| PES39 | 2 | <p>Just before you started working for (fill: employer's) name, temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) were you looking for work?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>PES38=2</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 1117-1118 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES40 | 2 | What was your major activity just before you started working for your current employer? | 1119-1120 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PES39=2, -2, or -3 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Attending to personal or family obligations | |
| | | 2 = Going to school | |
| | | 3 = In retirement | |
| | | 4 =Other (specify) | |
| PES42 | 2 | Before you started looking for work, were you employed in another job? | 1121-1122 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PES39=1 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES43 | 2 | Did you lose that job, quit that job, or was it a temporary job that ended? | 1123-1124 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PES38=1 or PES42=1 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Lost job | |
| | | 2 = Quit job | |
| | | 3 = Temporary job that ended | |
| | | 4 = Other | |
| PES44TIM | 2 | How long did you work at that job? | 1125-1126 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Entry in PES43 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Years | |
| | | 2 = Months | |
| | | 3 = Weeks | |
| | | 4 = Days | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES44NUM | 3 | ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/ YEARS <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES44TIM <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 0 - 999 | 1127-1129 |
| PES44A | 2 | At that job, were you employed by government, by a private company, or a non-profit organization? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES44NUM <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Government 2 = Private for Profit Company 3 = Non-profit Organization 4 = Self employed | 1130-1131 |
| PES44ICD | 3 | Industry Code <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PUS44C <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -1 = Not in Universe 000-992 Industry Code 999 = No response | 1132-1134 |
| PRS44IDD | 2 | Detailed Industry Recode | 1135-1136 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 = Not in Universe
- 1 GOODS PRODUCING-AGRICULTURAL SERVICES
- 2 GOODS PRODUCING-OTHER AGRICULTURAL
- 3 MINING
- 4 CONSTRUCTION
- 5 MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX FURNITURE
- 6 MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES
- 7 MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS
- 8 MFG-PRIMARY METALS
- 9 MFG-FABRICATMETALS
- 10 MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES
- 11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL
- 12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES
- 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP
- 14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS
- 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT
- 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES
- 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS
- 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES
- 19 MFG-FOOD & KINDRED PRODS
- 20 MFG-TOBACCO PRODS
- 21 MFG-TEXTILE MILL PRODS
- 22 MFG-APPAREL & OTHER FINISHED TEXTILE PR
- 23 MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS
- 24 MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS
- 25 MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS
- 26 MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS
- 27 MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS
- 28 MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS
- 29 TRANSPORTATION
- 30 COMMUNICATIONS
- 31 UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES
- 32 WHOLESALE TRADE
- 33 EATING AND DRINKING PLACES
- 34 OTHER RETAIL TRADE
- 35 BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE
- 36 INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
- 37 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES
- 38 BUSINESS SERVICES

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

39 AUTOMOBILE AND REPAIR SERVICES
 40 PERSONAL SERV EXC PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
 41 ENTERTAINMENT & RECREATION SERVICES
 42 HOSPITALS
 43 HEALTH SERVICES, EXC. HOSPITALS
 44 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
 45 SOCIAL SERVICES
 46 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
 47 FORESTRY & FISHERIES
 48 JUSTICE, PUBLIC ORDER & SAFETY
 49 ADMIN OF HUMAN RESOURCE PROGRAMS
 50 NATIONAL SECURITY & INTERNAL AFFAIRS
 51 OTHER PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
 99 No response

| | | | |
|--------|---|---|-----------|
| PES45A | 2 | Since you started working for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS), have you looked for other employment? | 1137-1138 |
|--------|---|---|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

[PES10TIM or PES30TIM or PES31TMT or PES32TIM or PES35TIM or PES36TIM or PES36DLT = 3 months or less] AND [IO1COW not equal to 6,7 (self-employed) or PES7 not equal to 1 (independent contractor)] AND [PES5 not equal to 1 (day laborer)]

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

NAME SIZE DESCRIPTION LOCATION

PES45SEA 2 Since you became (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor), have you looked for a job where you would be someone else's employee rather than (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)? 1139-1140

EDITED UNIVERSE

[PES10TIM or PES30TIM or PES31TMT or PES32TIM or PES35TIM or PES36TIM or PES36DLT = 3 months or less] AND [IO1COW= 6,7 (self-employed) or PES7=1 (independent contractor)]

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

PES45DL 2 Since you started working as a day laborer, have you looked for other employment? 1141-1142

EDITED UNIVERSE

[PES10TIM or PES30TIM or PES31TMT or PES32TIM or PES35TIM or PES36TIM or PES36DLT = 3 months or less] AND [PES5=1 (day laborer)]

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES45B | 2 | <p>Since the beginning of December, have you looked for other employment?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>[PES10TIM or PES30TIM or PES31TMT or PES32TIM or PES35TIM or PES36TIM or PES36DLT great than 3 months] AND [(IO1COW not equal to 6, 7 or 11) or (PES7 not equal to 1)]</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 1143-1144 |
| PES45SEB | 2 | <p>Since the beginning of December, have you looked for a job where you would be someone else's employee?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>[PES10TIM or PES30TIM or PES31TMT or PES32TIM or PES35TIM or PES36TIM or PES36DLT great than 3 months] AND [(IO1COW = 6, 7 or 11) or (PES7 = 1)]</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 1145-1146 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES46 | 2 | Have you been looking for a new job or (fill: an additional job/a second job)? | 1147-1148 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | [PES45A, PES45SEA, PES45DL, PES45B or PES45SEB = 1 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = New job 2 = Additional job or second job | |
| PES46TMP | 2 | Have you been looking for temporary, short-term employment, or more long-term employment? | 1149-1150 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PES46 = 1 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Temporary/short term 2 = More long term 3 = Either | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES46TA | 2 | <p>Have you been looking for a job where you would not be working through a temporary help agency?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES46TMP AND [PES2=1 OR PES2INS=1]</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 1151-1152 |
| PES46CW | 2 | <p>Have you been looking for a job as something other than a contract worker?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES46TMP AND PES6=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 1153-1154 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES46OCD | 2 | <p>Have you been looking for a job in something other than (on call work/day labor)?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES46TMP AND [entry in PES46TA AND PES46CW not equal to 1, 2, -2 or -3] AND [PES4=1 OR PES5=1]</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 1155-1156 |
| PES47A | 2 | <p>What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since (fill: you started working at your current job/December)?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES46TA, PES46CW or PES46OCD</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = employer directly/interview 2 = public employment agency 3 = private employment agency 4 = friends or relatives 5 = school/university employment center 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications 7 = checked union/professional registers 8 = placed or answered ads 9 = other active 10 = looked at ads</p> | 1157-1158 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

11 = attended job training programs/courses
 12 = other passive
 13 = nothing

| | | | |
|--------|---|--|-----------|
| PES47B | 2 | Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job? | 1159-1160 |
|--------|---|--|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47A

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = employer directly/interview
 2 = public employment agency
 3 = private employment agency
 4 = friends or relatives
 5 = school/university employment center
 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = checked union/professional registers
 8 = placed or answered ads
 9 = other active
 10 = looked at ads
 11 = attended job training programs/courses
 12 = other passive
 13 = nothing

| | | | |
|--------|---|--|-----------|
| PES47C | 2 | Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job? | 1161-1162 |
|--------|---|--|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47B

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = employer directly/interview

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

- 2 = public employment agency
- 3 = private employment agency
- 4 = friends or relatives
- 5 = school/university employment center
- 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications
- 7 = checked union/professional registers
- 8 = placed or answered ads
- 9 = other active
- 10 = looked at ads
- 11 = attended job training programs/courses
- 12 = other passive
- 13 = nothing

| | | | |
|--------|---|--|-----------|
| PES47D | 2 | Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job? | 1163-1164 |
|--------|---|--|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47C

VALID ENTRIES

- 9 = No response
- 3 = Refused
- 2 = Don't know
- 1 = Not in universe
- 1 = employer directly/interview
- 2 = public employment agency
- 3 = private employment agency
- 4 = friends or relatives
- 5 = school/university employment center
- 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications
- 7 = checked union/professional registers
- 8 = placed or answered ads
- 9 = other active
- 10 = looked at ads
- 11 = attended job training programs/courses
- 12 = other passive
- 13 = nothing

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES47E | 2 | Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job? | 1165-1166 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Entry in PES47D | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = employer directly/interview | |
| | | 2 = public employment agency | |
| | | 3 = private employment agency | |
| | | 4 = friends or relatives | |
| | | 5 = school/university employment center | |
| | | 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications | |
| | | 7 = checked union/professional registers | |
| | | 8 = placed or answered ads | |
| | | 9 = other active | |
| | | 10 = looked at ads | |
| | | 11 = attended job training programs/courses | |
| | | 12 = other passive | |
| | | 13 = nothing | |
| PES47F | 2 | Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job? | 1167-1168 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Entry in PES47E | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = employer directly/interview | |
| | | 2 = public employment agency | |
| | | 3 = private employment agency | |
| | | 4 = friends or relatives | |
| | | 5 = school/university employment center | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = checked union/professional registers
 8 = placed or answered ads
 9 = other active
 10 = looked at ads
 11 = attended job training programs/courses
 12 = other passive
 13 = nothing

| | | | |
|--------|---|--|-----------|
| PES47G | 2 | Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job? | 1169-1170 |
|--------|---|--|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47F

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = employer directly/interview
 2 = public employment agency
 3 = private employment agency
 4 = friends or relatives
 5 = school/university employment center
 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = checked union/professional registers
 8 = placed or answered ads
 9 = other active
 10 = looked at ads
 11 = attended job training programs/courses
 12 = other passive
 13 = nothing

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES47H | 2 | <p>Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES47G</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = employer directly/interview 2 = public employment agency 3 = private employment agency 4 = friends or relatives 5 = school/university employment center 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications 7 = checked union/professional registers 8 = placed or answered ads 9 = other active 10 = looked at ads 11 = attended job training programs/courses 12 = other passive 13 = nothing</p> | 1171-1172 |
| PES47I | 2 | <p>Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES47H</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = employer directly/interview 2 = public employment agency 3 = private employment agency 4 = friends or relatives 5 = school/university employment center</p> | 1173-1174 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = checked union/professional registers
 8 = placed or answered ads
 9 = other active
 10 = looked at ads
 11 = attended job training programs/courses
 12 = other passive
 13 = nothing

| | | | |
|--------|---|--|-----------|
| PES47J | 2 | Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job? | 1175-1176 |
|--------|---|--|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47I

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = employer directly/interview
 2 = public employment agency
 3 = private employment agency
 4 = friends or relatives
 5 = school/university employment center
 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = checked union/professional registers
 8 = placed or answered ads
 9 = other active
 10 = looked at ads
 11 = attended job training programs/courses
 12 = other passive
 13 = nothing

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES47K | 2 | <p>Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES47J</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = employer directly/interview 2 = public employment agency 3 = private employment agency 4 = friends or relatives 5 = school/university employment center 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications 7 = checked union/professional registers 8 = placed or answered ads 9 = other active 10 = looked at ads 11 = attended job training programs/courses 12 = other passive 13 = nothing</p> | 1177-1178 |
| PES47L | 2 | <p>Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES47K</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 1 = employer directly/interview 2 = public employment agency 3 = private employment agency 4 = friends or relatives 5 = school/university employment center</p> | 1179-1180 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = checked union/professional registers
 8 = placed or answered ads
 9 = other active
 10 = looked at ads
 11 = attended job training programs/courses
 12 = other passive
 13 = nothing

| | | | |
|--------|---|--|-----------|
| PES47M | 2 | Anything else? What are all the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job? | 1181-1182 |
|--------|---|--|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES47L

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = employer directly/interview
 2 = public employment agency
 3 = private employment agency
 4 = friends or relatives
 5 = school/university employment center
 6 = sent out resumes/filled out applications
 7 = checked union/professional registers
 8 = placed or answered ads
 9 = other active
 10 = looked at ads
 11 = attended job training programs/courses
 12 = other passive
 13 = nothing

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES48 | 2 | <p>Were you looking for temporary, short-term employment, or more long-term employment?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Person currently unemployed or on layoff and is looking for work.</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Temporary/Short term 2 = More long term 3 = Either/Anything I can find</p> | 1183-1184 |
| PES48DIS | 2 | <p>Are you interested in temporary, short term employment, or more long term employment?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>MLR=5, 6, or 7 (person is retired, disabled, other) and person is looking for work and available.</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Temporary/Short term 2 = More long term 3 = Either/Anything I can find</p> | 1185-1186 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES49 | 2 | Do you have health insurance from any source? <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> MLR not equal to 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | 1187-1188 |
| PES50 | 2 | Do you receive this health insurance through (fill: employer's name, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Entry in PES49=1 and IO1COW not equal to 6, 7, or 11 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | 1189-1190 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PES50A | 2 | <p>If (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) did not offer health insurance, could you have been covered by another family member's insurance?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>PES50=1</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes 2 = No</p> | 1191-1192 |
| PES51 | 2 | <p>Does (fill with: employer's name, or temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) pay for all part or none of the insurance premium?</p> <p><u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u></p> <p>Entry in PES50A</p> <p><u>VALID ENTRIES</u></p> <p>-9 = No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in universe 1 = All 2 = Part 3 = None</p> | 1193-1194 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES52A | 2 | How did you obtain your health insurance? | 1195-1196 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES50 = 2

VALID ENTRIES

- 9 = No response
- 3 = Refused
- 2 = Don't Know
- 1 = Not in universe
- 1 = Receive health insurance through my (company/work)
- 2 = Spouse's health insurance
- 3 = Other family member's insurance
- 4 = Receive health insurance through your other job
- 5 = Receive health insurance through previous job
- 6 = Purchased insurance on your own
- 7 = Medicare
- 8 = Medicaid
- 9 = Labor union
- 10 = Association or club
- 11 = School or university
- 12 = Other-specify

| | | | |
|-------|---|---|-----------|
| PES53 | 2 | Does (fill: employer's name or your temporary help agency, contact company, etc.) offer health insurance to any of its (fill: temporary) employees? | 1197-1198 |
|-------|---|---|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES52A and IO1COW not equal to 6, 7, or 11

VALID ENTRIES

- 9 = No response
- 3 = Refused
- 2 = Don't Know
- 1 = Not in universe
- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES54 | 2 | Could you be in this plan if you wanted to? | 1199-1200 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Entry in PES53 = 1 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't Know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PES55 | 2 | Why aren't you in this plan? | 1201-1202 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Entry in PES54 = 1 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't Know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Covered by another plan | |
| | | 2 = Traded health insurance for higher pay | |
| | | 3 = Too expensive | |
| | | 4 = Don't need health insurance | |
| | | 5 = Have a pre-existing condition | |
| | | 6 = Haven't yet worked for this employer long enough to be covered | |
| | | 7 = Contract or temporary employees not allowed in plan | |
| | | 8 = Other-specify | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| PES56 | 2 | Why not? | 1203-1204 |

EDITED UNIVERSE

Entry in PES54=2

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Don't work enough hours per week or weeks per year
2 = Contract or temporary employees not allowed in plan
3 = Haven't worked for this employer long enough to be covered
4 = Have a pre-existing condition
5 = Too expensive
6 = Other-specify

| | | | |
|-------|---|---|-----------|
| PES57 | 2 | Does (fill: employer's name, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) offer a pension or retirement plan to any of its employees? | 1205-1206 |
|-------|---|---|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

IO1COW not equal to 6, 7, or 11

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
-3 = Refused
-2 = Don't Know
-1 = Not in universe
1 = Yes
2 = No

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PES58 | 2 | Do you have a tax deferred retirement account such as an IRA or Keogh plan? | 1207-1208 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | IO1COW = 6, 7, OR 11 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't Know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PES59 | 2 | Are you included in this plan? | 1209-1210 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PES57=1 or (entry in PES58=2 and IO1COW=6,7, or 11 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't Know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PES60 | 2 | Why not? | 1211-1212 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Entry in PES59 = 2 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't Know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Poor investment | |
| | | 2 = Too expensive/can't afford it | |
| | | 3 = No one in my type of job is allowed in plan | |
| | | 4 = Don't work enough hours per week or weeks per year | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

5 = Haven't worked for this employer long enough to be covered
 6 = Too old
 7 = Too young
 8 = Chose not to participate
 9 = Other-specify

| | | | |
|-------|---|--|-----------|
| PES61 | 2 | Do you have a tax deferred account such as an IRA or KEOGH plan? | 1213-1214 |
|-------|---|--|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

(IO1COW=1-5) and (PES57 or PES59 not equal to 1)

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't Know
 -1 = Not in universe
 1 = Yes
 2 = No

| | | | |
|---------|---|---|-----------|
| PESXPER | 2 | An out variable for SXA--contains periodicity | 1215-1216 |
|---------|---|---|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE

MIS=1, 2, 3, 5, 6, or 7 AND (person is a temporary worker, paid by a temp agency, an on-call worker, a day laborer, an independent contractor or is self-employed)

VALID ENTRIES

-9 = No Response
 -3 = Refused
 -2 = Don't Know
 -1 = Not in Universe
 1 = Hourly
 2 = Weekly
 3 = Bi-Weekly
 4 = Twice Monthly
 5 = Monthly
 6 = Annually
 7 = Other-specify

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PESXB | 2 | Do you usually receive overtime pay, tips or commissions at your MAIN job? | 1217-1218 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Entry in PESXPER | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No Response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't Know | |
| | | -1 = Not in Universe | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PESXH10 | 5 | Out variable for hourly pay rate (items SXC, SXCDK, SXCR2) Dollar Amount--two implied decimals | 1219-1223 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PESXPER=1 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No Response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't Know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 0-9999 (topcoded such that hourly rate is less than or equal to \$2884.61 divided by usual hours) | |
| PTSXH10 | 2 | Topcode flag for PESXH10 | 1224-1225 |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | 0 = No topcode | |
| | | 1 = Topcoded value | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PESXC1 | 2 | How many hours do you usually work per week at this rate? | 1226-1227 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | PESXPER=1 and entry in PESXH10 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No Response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't Know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 01-99 | |
| PUSXOTP | 2 | At your MAIN job, how much do you usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions? (This variable contains the periodicity.) | 1228-1229 |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't Know | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Per hour | |
| | | 2 = Per day | |
| | | 3 = Per week | |
| | | 4 = Per month | |
| | | 5 = Per year | |
| | | 6 = Other | |
| PUSXD1A | 2 | How many hours do you usually work per week at this rate? | 1230-1231 |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't Know | |
| | | -1 = Not in Universe | |
| | | 00-99 | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PUSXD1B | 2 | What is your best estimate of the number of hours per week you usually work at this rate? | 1232-1233 |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 00-99 | |
| PUSXF | 2 | How many weeks a year do you get paid for? | 1234-1235 |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9= No response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 01-52 | |
| PESXI | 2 | On this job, are you a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? | 1236-1237 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Entry in PESXC | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No Response -3 = Refused -2 = Don't Know -1 = Not in Universe 1 = Yes 2 = No | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PESXJ | 2 | On this job, are you covered by a union or employee association contract? | 1238-1239 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | Entry in PESXI=2 | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -9 = No Response | |
| | | -3 = Refused | |
| | | -2 = Don't Know | |
| | | -1 = Not in Universe | |
| | | 1 = Yes | |
| | | 2 = No | |
| PUSERN | 7 | Calculated weekly amount of overtime Dollar amount--two implied decimals | 1240-1246 |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | 0-288461 (topcoded) | |
| PTSERNX | 2 | Topcode flag for PUSERN | 1247-1248 |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | 0 = No Topcode | |
| | | 1 = Topcoded Value | |
| PUSERN2 | 7 | Corrected calculated weekly amount of overtime Dollar amount--two implied decimals | 1249-1255 |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | 0-288461 (topcoded) | |
| PTSERN2X | 2 | Topcode flag for PUSERN2 | 1256-1257 |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | 0 = No Topcode | |
| | | 1 = Topcoded Value | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|
| PRSCWKLY | 6 | Recode for weekly earnings Dollar amount--two implied decimals This is allocated if missing, don't know refused or no response. <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 0-288461 (topcoded) | 1258-1263 |
| PRXHR | 4 | Recode for hourly rate Two implied decimals <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> PESXPER=1 OR PESXG=1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 0-9999 | 1264-1267 |
| PESXHRY | 2 | Hourly/Nonhourly Status <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> Earnings eligible <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 = Hourly status 2 = Nonhourly status | 1268-1269 |
| PRCONDF1 | 2 | Recode representing contingent work definition #1. <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 0 = Employed persons who do not meet criterion for 1 1 = Wage and salary workers who are not self-employed or independent contractors and are (1) in a temporary job or a job that could not last as long as they wish, (2) expecting their job to last a year or less for non-personal reasons, or (3) in a job where their tenure is a year or less. | 1270-1271 |
| PRCONDF2 | 2 | Recode representing contingent work definition #2. | 1272-1273 |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 = Employed individuals who do not meet the criterion for 1
- 1 = All persons who met the criterion for PRCONDF1 (except tenure for temporary help agency and contract company workers is defined with respect to the place they have been assigned to work), plus self-employed persons (both incorporated and unincorporated) and independent contractors who expect to be self employed or act as an independent contractor for a year or less and have been self-employed or an independent contractor for a year or less.

| | | | |
|----------|---|--|-----------|
| PRCONDF3 | 2 | Recode representing contingent work definition #3. | 1274-1275 |
|----------|---|--|-----------|

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 = Employed individuals who did not meet the criterion for 1
- 1 = Wage and salary workers whose jobs, for non personal reasons, are temporary or cannot last as long as they wish, plus self-employed persons and independent contractors who expect to be self-employed or act as an independent contractor for a year or less and have been self-employed or an independent contractor for a year or less.

| | | | |
|----------|---|---|-----------|
| PRTMPAGC | 2 | Recode identifying individuals paid by a temporary help agency. | 1276-1277 |
|----------|---|---|-----------|

VALID ENTRIES

- 0 = Not paid by temporary help agency
- 1 = Persons paid by temporary help agency

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| PRIC | 2 | Recode identifies individuals who are independent contractors, independent consultants or freelancers | 1278-1279 |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | 0 = Not independent contractor, independent consultant or freelancer | |
| | | 1 = Wage and salary worker and self employed individual who works as an independent contractor, independent consultant, or freelancer | |
| PRCNTRCT | 2 | Recode identifies individuals who work for a contract company | 1280-1281 |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | 0 = Not working for a contract company | |
| | | 1 = Individual works for a contract company, usually only has one customer and usually works at the customer's worksite. | |
| PRCALL | 2 | Recode identifies on call workers or day laborers | 1282-1283 |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | 0 = Not on call or day laborer | |
| | | 1 = Individual is either an on call worker or a day laborer | |
| PSIO1COW | 2 | Individual class of worker on first job. | 1284-1285 |
| | | <u>EDITED UNIVERSE</u> | |
| | | (PEMLR=1-3) or (PEMLR=4 and PELKLWO=1-2) or (PEMLR=5 and (PENLFJH=1 or PEJHWKO=1)) or (PEMLR=6 and PENLFJH=1) or (PEMLR=7 and PEJHWKO=1) | |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | 1 Government - Federal | |
| | | 2 Government - State | |
| | | 3 Government - Local | |
| | | 4 Private, for profit | |
| | | 5 Private, nonprofit | |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| | | 6 Self-employed, incorporated | |
| | | 7 Self-employed, unincorporated | |
| | | 8 Without pay | |
| | | 9 Unknown | |
| | | 10 Government, level unknown | |
| | | 11 Self-employed, incorp. status unknown | |
| PRSUPTYP | 2 | Type of Supplement Interview | 1286-1287 |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | 1 = Interview | |
| | | 2 = Noninterview | |
| PWSUPWGT | 10 | Supplement Weight 4 implied decimals | 1288-1297 |
| PRSUPERN | 2 | Supplement earnings flag | 1298-1299 |
| | | <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> | |
| | | -1 = Not in universe | |
| | | 1 = Eligible for earnings | |

ATTACHMENT 9

SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

February 1999 Contingent Work Supplement

NOTE: ALL DON'T KNOW AND REFUSAL RESPONSES FOLLOW THE SAME PATH AS A "NO" RESPONSE UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.

Universe: If PUIO1COW=9, then end.
 If PUMLR=1 or 2 AND PUIO1COW=1-7 or 10-11, then go to LEADIN.
 If PUMLR=1 or 2 AND PUIO1COW=8, end.
 If PUMLR=3 and PULAYLK=1, go to S48LD.
 If MLR=3 and PULAYLK NE 1, end.
 If MLR=4, go to S48LD.
 If [MLR=5,6, or 7] and [(PULK or PUDWLK=1) and (PULKAVL or
 PUDWAVL=1)], go to S48DLD.
 If [MLR=5,6, or 7] and [(PULK or PUDWLK=1) and (PULKAVL=2)
 and (PULKAVR=1 or 2)] or [(PUDWAVL=2) and (PUDWAVR=1)], go
 to S48DLD.
 Else, go to end.

PRESUP This month we have additional questions.

ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

ENTER (H) FOR IMPORTANCE OF RESPONDING

LEADIN To learn more about the characteristics of jobs people hold, I have a few additional
 questions about the job at which you worked LAST WEEK.

PRESS ENTER TO PROCEED

S1INS_CHK **If [IO1COW=1-5 or 10], go to S1VER.**
 If [IO1COW=6,7, or 11], go to S8IC.
 Else, end.

S1VER Suppress first fill after first appearance of question.
(Before I continue, I need to check that you still have the same job today that you had last week.) Do you still work for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

— [Go to S1]

S1 Some people are in temporary jobs that last only for a limited time or until the completion of a project. (Is/Was) your job temporary?

- (1) Yes [Go to S1a]
- (2) No [Go to S1SCR_CHK]

—

**S1SCR_CHK If S1VER=1, D or R, then ask S1SCR.
ELSE, go to S1SCRI.**

S1SCRI Could you have continued to work at your job if you had wished?

- (1) Yes [Go to S2_CHK]
- (2) No [Go to S1a]

—

S1SCR Provided the economy does not change and your job performance is adequate, can you continue to work for your current employer as long as you wish?

- (1) Yes [Go to S2_CHK]
- (2) No [Go to S1a]

—

S1a Are you working only until a specific project is completed?

- (1) Yes [Go to S1f_CHK]
- (2) No [Go to S1b]

—

S1b Were you hired to temporarily replace another worker?

- (1) Yes [Go to S1f_CHK]
- (2) No [Go to S1c]

■

S1c Were you hired for a fixed period of time?

- (1) Yes [Go to S1f_CHK]
- (2) No [Go to S1d]

■

S1d Was your job a year-round job or is it only AVAILABLE during certain times of the year?

- (1) Year-round job
- (2) Only available certain times of the year

■ [Go to S1f_CHK]

S1f_CHK If [S1VER = 2 and S1d NE 2] and [S1a and S1b and S1c NE 1], go to S1iIN.
If [S1VER = 2] and [(S1a or S1b or S1c=1) or (S1d=2)], go to S2_CHK.
Else, go to S1f@TIM.

S1f@TIM How much longer do you expect to work in your current job?

ENTER (S) FOR SOMETHING ELSE [Go to S1f1]

- (1) Years [Go to S1F@NUM]
- (2) Months [Go to S1F@NUM]
- (3) Weeks [Go to S1F@NUM]
- (4) Days [Go to S1F@NUM]

■ [D or R go to S1g]

S1F@NUM *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

■ [Go to S1i_CHK]

S1f1 How much longer do you expect to work in your current job?

(1) As long as I want [Go to S1g]
 (2) Until I retire [Go to S1h]
 (3) Until I find a different job [Go to S1g]
 (4) Until I finish school [Go to S1h]
 (5) Until I go back to school [Go to S1h]
 (6) Other (Not much longer, rest of career, until project is finished) [Go to S1g]

[blind -- D or R, Go to S1g]

█

S1g Do you think it will be more than a year?

- (1) Yes
 (2) No

█ [Go to S1i_CHK]

S1h Is that more than a year away?

- (1) Yes
 (2) No

█ [Go to S1i_CHK]

S1i_CHK If [(S1=1) OR (S1 NE 1 and S1SCR NE 1)] AND S1a NE 1 AND S1b NE1 AND S1c NE 1 AND S1d NE 2, then go to S1i1_CHK. Else go to S2_CHK.

S1i1_CHK If (S1f > 1 year) OR (S1g=1) OR (S1h=1), then go to S2_CHK. Else go to S1i2_CHK.

S1i2_CHK If [((S1f=1, 6, D, or R) OR (S1f@TIM= D or R)) AND (S1g=2)], OR (S1f less than or equal to 1 year) Go to S1i. Else go to S1i3_CHK.

S1i3_CHK If (S1f=2, 3, 4, or 5) AND [(S1g=2, D or R) OR (S1h=2, D, or R)], then go to S1j1. Else go to S1i4_CHK.

S1i4_CHK If [(S1f@TIM=D, R or S) or (S1f1=D or R)] AND [S1g=D or R] then go to S1iDK. Else go to S2_CHK.

S1i What is the main reason you expect to work at your current job for (fill: time specified in S1f or "less than a year")?

Economic

Personal

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| (1) Job is temporary | (5) Job Performance |
| (2) Business conditions | (6) Obtaining another job |
| (3) Introduction of new technology/ modernization | (7) Attending school |
| (4) Other economic (Specify) | (8) Family responsibilities |
| | (9) Retirement |
| | (10) Health |
| | (11) Other personal (Specify) |

■ [If entry = 4 or 11, then go to S1iS. Else go to S1j_CHK.]

S1iS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S1j_CHK]

S1iDK What is the main reason you do not expect to stay at your current job?

Economic

Personal

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| (1) Job is temporary | (5) Job Performance |
| (2) Business conditions | (6) Obtaining another job |
| (3) Introduction of new technology/ modernization | (7) Attending school |
| (4) Other economic (Specify) | (8) Family responsibilities |
| | (9) Retirement |
| | (10) Health |
| | (11) Other personal (Specify) |

■ [If entry = 4 or 11, then go to S1iDKS).
Else go to S1j_CHK.]

S1iDKS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S1j_CHK]

S1iIN

What is the main reason you left the job you held last week?

Economic

Personal

(1) Job is temporary

(5) Job Performance

(2) Business conditions

(6) Obtaining another job

(3) Introduction of new
technology/
modernization

(7) Attending school

(8) Family responsibilities

(4) Other economic
(Specify)

(9) Retirement

(10) Health

(11) Other personal (Specify)

■ [If entry = 4 or 11, go to S1iINS. Else go to S1j2_CHK.]

S1iINS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S1j2_CHK]

S1j_CHK

If [(S1i=5-11) OR (S1iDK=5-11)] AND [(S1=1) OR {(S1SCR=2,D, or R) OR (S1SCRI=2, D, or R)}], then go to S1j1. Else go to S2_CHK.

S1j1

If it were not for this reason, could you keep working at your current job for more than one year?

(1) Yes

(2) No

■ [Go to S2_CHK]

S1j2_CHK

If S1iIN =5,6,7,8,9,10,11, then go to S1j2. Else go to S2_CHK.

S1j2

If it were not for this reason, could you have kept working at the job you had last week?

(1) Yes

(2) No

■ [Go to S2_CHK]

S2_CHK

If S1 NE 2, then go to S2INS. Else, go to S2.

S2INS

Are you paid by a temporary help agency?

READ ONLY IF NECESSARY:

A temporary help agency supplies workers to other companies on an as needed basis.

- (1) Yes [Go to S2aINS]
- (2) No [Go to S4]

■

S2

Even though you told me your job is not temporary, are you paid by a temporary help agency?

READ ONLY IF NECESSARY:

A temporary help agency supplies workers to other companies primarily for short term assignments.

- (1) Yes [Go to S2aINS]
- (2) No [Go to S4]

■

S2aINS

Were you registered with more than one temporary help agency last week?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

■

[Go to S2a]

S2a

Were you assigned to work at more than one place last week by your temporary help agency?

READ IF NECESSARY: If you worked at two or more departments in the same company last week, count it as one place.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

■

[Go to S3_CHK]

S3_CHK

If PUIO1NAM = D or R, then go to S3TAD. Else, go to S3.

S3

Earlier you told me you worked for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS).

Is this the place where your temporary help agency assigned you to work or is this a temporary help agency?

- (1) Place where temporary help agency assigned me to work [Go to S3a_CHK]
- (2) Temporary help agency [Go to S3a]

[blind] (D) or (R) [Go to S3a_CHK]

█

S3a

Is the place where you were assigned to work last week a government agency, a private company, or a non-profit organization?

- (1) Government agency [Go to S3b1]
- (2) Private company [Go to S3b2]
- (3) Non-profit organization [Go to S3b3]

█ [If entry = D or R, go to S3a_CHK]

S3b1

What is the name of the government agency where you were working?

[Go to S3c]

S3b2

What is the name of the company where you were working?

[Go to S3c]

S3b3

What is the name of the non-profit organization where you were working?

[Go to S3c]

S3c

What kind of business or industry is this?

[Go to S3d]

S3d

ASK IF NECESSARY:

Is this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

- (1) Manufacturing
- (2) Retail Trade
- (3) Wholesale Trade
- (4) Something else

— [Go to S3a_CHK]

S3a_CHK

**Check first for entry in S1f@TIM; if no entry, go to S25_CHK.
Else, go to S3TADS.**

S3TADS

Earlier you said that you expect to work at your current job for (fill: amount of time specified in S1f.) Were you referring to how long you expect to work for the temporary help agency or the customer for whom you worked last week?

- (1) Temporary help agency [Go to S3TAD_CHK]
- (2) Customer [Go to S3TAD_CHK]
- (3) Both [Go to S25_CHK]

— [If D or R, go to S25_CHK]

S3TAD_CHK

**If PUIO1NAM= D or R, use second fill. If S3TADS=1, use first fill.
If S3TADS=2 use second fill.**

S3TAD@T

How much longer do you expect to work (at the place you were assigned last week) (for the temporary help agency)?

ENTER (S) FOR SOMETHING ELSE [Go to S3TAD1]

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

— [Entry = 1, 2, 3, or 4, go to S3TAD@N.
Else, go to S3TADa.]

S3TAD@N

*** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

— [Go to S25_CHK]

S3TAD1

How long do you expect to work (at the place you were assigned last week) (for the temporary help agency)?

- (1) As long as I want
- (2) Until I retire
- (3) Until I find a different job
- (4) Until I finish school
- (5) Until I go back to school
- (6) Other

[Entry = 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, D, or R, go to S3TADa. Else, go to S3TADb.]

S3TADa

Do you think it will be more than a year?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

[Go to S25_CHK]

S3TADb

Is that more than a year away?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

[Go to S25_CHK]

S4

[Suppress fill after first appearance of question.]
(Some people are in a pool of workers who are ONLY called to work as needed, although they can be scheduled to work for several days or weeks in a row, for example substitute teachers, and construction workers supplied by a union hiring hall. These people are sometimes referred to as ON-CALL workers.) Were you an ON-CALL worker last week?

- (1) Yes [Go to S4A]
- (2) No [Go to S5_CHK]

S4A Some ON-CALL workers have regularly scheduled hours, but IN ADDITION must work when called (for example, doctors, nurses, and managers). Other ON-CALL workers work ONLY when called (for example, substitute teachers). Which type of ON-CALL worker are you?

- (1) Work regular hours, but must be available
- (2) Only work when called
- (3) Other (Specify) [Go to S4AS]

[Go to S6]

S4AS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S6]

S5_CHK If S1 NE 2, then go to S5. Else, go to S6.

S5 [Suppress fill after first appearance of question.]
(Some people get work by waiting at a place where employers pick up people to work for a day. These people are sometimes called DAY LABORERS.) Were you a DAY LABORER last week?

- (1) Yes [Go to S25_CHK]
- (2) No [Go to S6]

S6 [Suppress fill after first appearance of question.]
(Some companies provide employees or their services to others under contract. A few examples of services that can be contracted out include security, landscaping, or computer programming.) Did you work for a company that contracts out you or your services last week?

- (1) Yes [Go to S6a]
- (2) No [Go to S7CCD_CHK]

S6a Are you usually assigned to more than one customer?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

[Go to S6b]

S6b Do you usually work at the customer's worksite?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Don't have a usual worksite

— [Go to 6IO_CHK]

S6IO_CHK If S6a=2 and S6b=1, then go to S6IO_CHK1. Else, go to S7CCD_CHK.

S6IO_CHK1 If PUIO1NAM = D or R, then go to S7CCD_CHK. Else, go to S6IO.

S6IO Is (fill: employer's name from basic CPS) the company that contracts out your services or the customer for whom you do the work?

- (1) Company that contracts out [Go to S6IOa]
- (2) Customer for whom do the work [Go to S7CCD_CHK]

—

S6IOa Is your customer a government agency, a private company, or a non-profit organization?

- (1) Government agency [Go to S6IOb1]
- (2) Private company [Go to S6IOb2]
- (3) Non-profit organization [Go to S6IOb3]

—

[If entry = D or R, go to S7CCD_CHK]

S6IOb1 What is the name of the government agency where you were working?

—

[Go to S6IOc]

S6IOb2 What is the name of the company where you were working?

—

[Go to S6IOc]

S6IOb3 What is the name of the nonprofit organization where you were working?

[Go to S6IOc]

S6IOc What kind of business or industry is this?

[Go to S6IOd]

S6IOd ASK IF NECESSARY:

Is this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

- (1) Manufacturing
- (2) Retail Trade
- (3) Wholesale Trade
- (4) Something else

■ [Go to S7CCD_CHK]

S7CCD_CHK If [S6=1 and S6a=2] AND [(S1=1) or (S1VER=1 and S1=2, D, R and S1SCR=2, D, R) or (S1VER NE 1 and S1 NE 1 and S1SCRI NE 1)] AND [(S1f LE 1 year) OR (S1g or S1h = 2, D or R) OR (S1VER = 2)], then go to S7CCD_CHK4. Else, go to S7_CHK.

S7CCD_CHK4 If S1VER=1, go to S7CCDS. Else go to S7CCDX.

S7CCDX Earlier you said that you did not have the same job you had last week. Were you referring to your work at the contract company or the customer for whom you worked last week?

- (1) Contract company [Go to S7_CHK]
- (2) Customer [Go to S7CCD@t]
- (3) Both [Go to S7_CHK]

■ [If D or R, go to S7_CHK]

S7CCDS Earlier you said that you expect to work at your current job for (fill: amount of time specified in S1f.) Were you referring to how long you expect to work for the company that contracts out your services or the customer for whom you worked last week?

- (1) Contract company [Go to S7_CHK]
- (2) Customer [Go to S7CCD@t]
- (3) Both [Go to S7_CHK]

[If D or R, go to S7_CHK]

S7CCD@t How long do you expect to work for the company that contracts out your services?

ENTER (S) FOR SOMETHING ELSE [Go to S7CCD1]

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

[If entry = 1, 2, 3, or 4 go to S7CCD@N.
Else go to S7CCDa.]

S7CCD@N *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

[Go to S7_CHK]

S7CCD1 How much longer do you expect to work for the company that contracts out your services?

- (1) As long as I want
- (2) Until I retire
- (3) Until I find other employment
- (4) Until I finish school
- (5) Until I go back to school
- (6) Other

[If entry = 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, D or R, go to S7CCDa. Else go to S7CCDb.]

S7CCDa Do you think it will be more than a year?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

[Go to S7_CHK]

S7CCDb

Is that more than a year away?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

■

[Go to S7_CHK]

S7_CHK

If S4 or S6 =1, then go to S25_CHK. Else go to S7.

S7

[Suppress fill after first appearance of question.]

Last week, were you working as an independent contractor, an independent consultant, or a free-lance worker? (That is, someone who obtains customers on their own to provide a product or service.)

READ IF NECESSARY:

Independent contractors, independent consultants, and free-lance workers can have other employees working for them.

- (1) Yes [Go to S8ICD_CHK]
- (2) No [Go to S25_CHK]

■

PreS8

For the rest of the survey, we will refer to you as an independent contractor.

ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

■

S8ICD_CHK

If [(S1=1) OR (S1VER=1 and S1 NE 1 and S1SCR NE 1) OR (S1VER NE 1 and S1 NE 1 and S1SCRI NE 1)] AND [(S1f LE 1 year) OR (S1g NE1) or (S1h NE 1)], then go to S8ICDS. Else, go to S9a.

S8ICDS

Earlier you said that you expect to work at your current job for (fill: amount of time specified in S1F.) Were you referring to how long you expect to work as an independent contractor or for your current customer?

- (1) Independent Contractor [Go to S9a]
- (2) Customer [Go to S8ICD@t]
- (3) Both [Go to S9a]

■

[If entry = D or R, go to S9a]

S8ICD@t

How much longer do you expect to be an independent contractor?

ENTER (S) FOR SOMETHING ELSE [Go to S8ICD1]

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

—

[If entry = 1, 2, 3, or 4, go to S8ICD@N,
else go to S8ICDa.]

S8ICD@N

*** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

—

[Go to S9a]

S8ICD1

How much longer do you expect to be an independent contractor?

- (1) As long as I want [Go to S8ICDa]
- (2) Until I retire [Go to S8ICDb]
- (3) Until I find other employment (Go to S8ICDa)
- (4) Until I finish school [Go to S8ICDb]
- (5) Until I go back to school [Go to S8ICDb]
- (6) Other (Not much longer, Rest of career, Until project is finished) [Go to S8ICDa]

—

[If entry = D or R, go to S8ICDa]

S8ICDa

Do you think it will be more than a year?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

—

[Go to S9a]

S8ICDb

Is that more than a year away?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

—

[Go to S9a]

S8IC Are you self employed as an independent contractor, independent consultant, free-lance worker, or something else?

READ IF NECESSARY: (such as a shop or restaurant owner)

- (1) Independent contractor/Independent consultant/Free-lance worker
- (2) Something else

[Go to S8SED@t]

S8SED@t How much longer do you expect to be self employed?

ENTER (S) FOR SOMETHING ELSE [Go to S8SED1]

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

[If entry = 1, 2, 3, or 4 go to S8SED@N.
Else go to S8SEDa.]

S8SED@N *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

[Go to S9_CHK]

S8SED1 How much longer do you expect to be self employed?

- (1) As long I want
- (2) Until I retire
- (3) Until I find other employment
- (4) No longer self employed
- (5) Other (Not much longer, Rest of career, Until project is finished)

[If entry = 1, 3, 5, D or R go to S8SEDa. If entry =
2, go to S8SEDb. Else go to S10@tim.]

S8SEDa Do you think it will be more than a year?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

[Go to S9_CHK]

S8SEDb Is that more than a year away?

 (1) Yes
 (2) No

 [Go to S9_CHK]

S9_CHK If PUIO1COW = 7 or 11 AND MIS = 4 OR 8, then go to S10@tim. Else go to S9a.

S9a Do you usually have any paid employees?

 (1) Yes [Go to S9b]
 (2) No [Go to S10@tim]

S9b Excluding all owners, how many employees do you usually have?

 ENTER NUMBER

 [Go to S10@tim]

S10@tim How long have you been (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?

 (1) Years
 (2) Months
 (3) Weeks
 (4) Days

 [Entry = 1, 2, 3, OR 4 go to S10@num.
 Else go to S10NPR]

S10@num *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

 ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

 [Go to S10WST_CHK]

S10NPR Has it been more than a year?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

[Go to S10WST_CHK]

S10WST_CHK If PUIO1COW=1-5, 8-10, and S7=1, then go to S10WST. Else go to S11_CHK.

S10WS@T How long have you worked for the employer where you worked last week?

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

[If entry = 1, 2, 3, or 4 then go to S10WS@N. Else go to S10WPR.]

S10WS@N *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

[Go to S11_CHK.]

S10WPR Has it been more than a year?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

[Go to S11_CHK]

S11_CHK If (S10 less than or equal to 3 years) or (S10NPR=2), go to S11. Else, go to S25_CHK.

S11 Just before you became (fill: self-employed/ an independent contractor) did you have other employment?

- (1) Yes [Go to S14]
- (2) No [Go to S12]

[If entry = D or R, go to 12a]

S12 Right before you became (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor) were you LOOKING for another type of employment?

- (1) Yes [Go to S13]
- (2) No [Go to S12a]

—

S12a What was your major activity before you became (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?

- (1) Attending to personal or family obligations (including maintaining household, raising children, caring for elderly parents)
- (2) Going to school
- (3) In retirement
- (4) Other (specify)

— [If entry NE 4, go to S25_CHK.
Else, go to S12aS.]

S12aS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

—

[Go to S25_CHK]

S13 Before you started looking for work, were you employed?

- (1) Yes [Go to S14]
- (2) No [Go to S25_CHK]

—

S14 Did you lose that job, quit that job, or was it a temporary job that ended?

- (1) Lost job
- (2) Quit job
- (3) Temporary job that ended
- (4) Other (Specify)

— [Entry NE to 4, go to S15@TIM.
Else go to S14S.]

S14S ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

—
[Go to S15@TIM]

S15@TIM How long did you work in this other job?

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

— [If entry = 1-4, go to S15@NUM.
Else, go to S16.]

S15@NUM *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

— [Go to S16]

S16 At the job at which you worked before being (fill: self- employed/an independent contractor), were you employed by government, by a private company, or a non-profit organization?

- (1) Government [Go to S17b1]
- (2) Private for Profit Company [Go to S17b2]
- (3) Non-profit Organization [Go to S17b3]
- (4) Self employed [Go to S17b4]

— [If entry = D or R, go to S25_CHK]

S17b1 What is the name of the government agency where you worked?

—
[Go to S17c]

S17b2 What is the name of the company where you worked?

—
[Go to S17c]

S17b3 What is the name of the nonprofit organization where you worked?

[Go to S17c]

17b4 What was the name of your business?

[Go to S17c]

S17c What kind of business or industry was this?

[Go to S17d]

S17d ASK IF NECESSARY:

Was this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

- (1) Manufacturing
- (2) Retail Trade
- (3) Wholesale Trade
- (4) Something else

— [Go to S25_CHK]

Section 2. Worker Satisfaction with their Current Employment Arrangement

S25_CHK. If S1=1 (temp job), then ask S25a. If S1 NE 1 AND (S1SCRI OR S1SCR=2, D, or R), then go to S25b. IF S1VER=2, then go to S28_CHK (Section 3). Others go to S26TMP_CHK.

S25a Would you prefer to have a job that is permanent rather than temporary?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Depends (specify) [Go to S25aS]

— [Go to S25aR]

S25aS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

—
[Go to S25aR]

S25aR [Suppress fill after first appearance of question.]
(People have temporary jobs for a variety of reasons. For example, some people have temporary jobs because it is the only type of work they could find. Others have temporary jobs because they enjoy the flexibility or for other personal reasons.) What is the MAIN reason you have a temporary job?

Economic

- (1) Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker
- (2) Only type of work could find
- (3) Hope job leads to permanent employment
- (4) Other economic (Specify) [Go to S25ARS]

Personal

- (5) Flexibility of schedule
- (6) Other family/personal obligations
- (7) Child care problems
- (8) In school/training
- (9) Money is better
- (10) To obtain experience/training
- (11) Only wanted to work for a short period of time
- (12) For the money [Go to S25AP]
- (13) Health limitations
- (14) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (15) Nature of work/seasonal
- (16) Other personal (Specify) [Go to S25ARS]

— [Go to S26TMP_CHK]

S25ARS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S26TMP_CHK]

S25AP

Other than money, what is the main reason you are a temporary rather than a permanent worker?

Economic

- (1) Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker
- (2) Only type of work could find
- (3) Hope job leads to permanent employment
- (4) Other economic (Specify)

[Go to S25APS]

Personal

- (5) Flexibility of schedule
- (6) Other family/personal obligations
- (7) Child care problems
- (8) In school/training
- (9) Money is better
- (10) To obtain experience/training
- (11) Only wanted to work for a short period of time
- (13) Health limitations
- (14) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (15) Nature of work/seasonal
- (16) Other personal (Specify)

[Go to S25APS]

■

[Go to S26TMP_CHK]

S25APS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S26TMP_CHK]

S25b

You indicated you did not know if you could stay in your job for as long as you wish. Would you prefer to be in a job where you could almost certainly stay for as long as you wish?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Depends [Go to S25BS]

■

[Go to S26TMP_CHK]

S25BS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S26TMP_CHK]

S26TMP_CHK If S2INS=1 OR S2=1, then ask S26TP. Otherwise go to S26OC_CHK.

S26TP Earlier you said you were paid by a temporary help agency. Would you prefer a job with a different type of employer?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Depends [Go to S26TPS]

____ [Go to S26TMR_CHK]

S26TPS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S26TMR_CHK]

S26TMR_CHK If S1=1, then go to S28_CHK (Section 3). All others ask S26TR.

S26TR

Suppress fill after first appearance of question.

(People work for temporary help agencies for a variety of reasons. For example, some people work for temporary help agencies because it is the only type of work they can find. Others because they enjoy the flexibility or for other personal reasons.) What is the MAIN reason you work for a temporary help agency?

Economic

Personal

-
- (1) Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker
 - (2) Only type of work could find
 - (3) Hope job leads to permanent employment
 - (4) Other economic (Specify)
[Go to S26TRS]

-
- (5) Flexibility of schedule
 - (6) Child care problems
 - (7) Other family/personal obligations
 - (8) In school/training
 - (9) Money is better
 - (10) To obtain experience/training
 - (11) Only wanted to work for a short period of time
 - (12) For the money [Go to S26TO]
 - (13) Health limitations
 - (14) Retired/ SS earnings limit
 - (15) Nature of work/seasonal
 - (16) Other personal (Specify)
[Go to S26TRS]

■ [Go to S28_CHK]

S26TRS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S28_CHK]

S26TO

Other than the money, what is the main reason you are a temporary rather than permanent worker?

Economic

- (1) Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker
- (2) Only type of work could find
- (3) Hope job leads to permanent employment
- (4) Other economic (Specify)
[Go to S26TOS]

Personal

- (5) Flexibility of schedule
- (6) Child care problems
- (7) Other family/personal obligations
- (8) In school/training
- (9) Money is better
- (10) To obtain experience/training
- (11) Only wanted to work for a short period of time
- (13) Health limitations
- (14) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (15) Nature of work/seasonal
- (16) Other personal (Specify)
[Go to S26TOS]

■

[Go to S28_CHK]

S26TOS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S28_CHK]

S26OC_CHK

If S4=1, then ask S26OC. Otherwise go to S26DL_CHK.

S26OC

Earlier you said you were an on-call worker. Would you prefer a job where you worked regularly scheduled hours?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Depends [Go to S26OCS]

■

[Go to S26OR]

S26OCS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S26OR]

S26OR

Suppress fill after first appearance of question.
(People work on-call for a variety of reasons. For example, some work on-call because the arrangement offers them flexibility; others are on-call because it is the only type of work they can find.) What is the MAIN reason you are an on-call worker?

Economic

- (1) Only type of work could find
- (2) Hope job leads to permanent employment
- (3) Other economic (Specify)
[Go to S26ORS]

Personal

- (4) Flexibility of schedule
- (5) Child care problems
- (6) Other family/personal obligations
- (7) In school/training
- (8) Money is better
- (9) To obtain experience/training
- (10) For the money [Go to S26OP]
- (11) Health limitations
- (12) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (13) Nature of work/seasonal
- (14) Other personal (Specify)
[Go to S26ORS]

■

[Go to S28_CHK]

S26ORS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S28_CHK]

S26OP

Other than the money, what is the main reason you are an on-call worker?

Economic

- (1) Only type of work could find
- (2) Hope job leads to permanent employment
- (3) Other economic (Specify)
[Go to S26OPS]

Personal

- (4) Flexibility of schedule
- (5) Child care problems
- (6) Other family/personal obligations
- (7) In school/training
- (8) Money is better
- (9) To obtain experience/training
- (11) Health limitations
- (12) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (13) Nature of work/seasonal
- (14) Other personal (Specify)
[Go to S26OPS]

[Go to S28_CHK]

S26OPS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S28_CHK]

26DL_CHK

If S5=1, then ask S26DL. Otherwise to to S26IC_CHK.

S26DL

Earlier you said you worked as a day laborer. Would you prefer a job where you worked regularly scheduled hours?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Depends [Go to S26DLS]

[Go to S26DR]

S26DLS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S26DR]

S26DR

Suppress fill after first appearance of question.
(People work as day laborers for a variety of reasons.) What is the MAIN reason you work as a day laborer?

Economic

- (1) Only type of work could find
- (2) Hope job leads to permanent employment
- (3) Other economic (Specify)
[Go to S26DRS]

Personal

- (4) Flexibility of schedule
- (5) Child care problems
- (6) Other family/personal obligations
- (7) In school/training
- (8) Money is better
- (9) To obtain experience/training
- (10) For the money
[Go to S26DP]
- (11) Health limitations
- (12) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (13) Nature of work/seasonal
- (14) Other personal (Specify)
[Go to S26DRS]



[Go to S28_CHK]

S26DRS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S28_CHK]

S26DP

Other than money, what is the main reason you work as a day laborer?

Economic

Personal

- (1) Only type of work could find
- (2) Hope job leads to permanent employment
- (3) Other economic
(Specify)
[Go to S26DPS]

- (4) Flexibility of schedule
- (5) Child care problems
- (6) Other family/personal obligations
- (7) In school/training
- (8) Money is better
- (9) To obtain experience/training
- (11) Health limitations
- (12) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (13) Nature of work/seasonal
- (14) Other personal (Specify)
[Go to S26DPS]

[Go to S28_CHK]

S26DPS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S28_CHK]

S26IC_CHK

If IO1COW= 6, 7, 11 OR S7=1, then go to S26IC. OTHERWISE GO TO S28_CHK.

S26IC

Would you prefer to work for someone else rather than being (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Depends [Go to S26ICS]

[Go to S26IR]

S26ICS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S26IR]

S26IR

Suppress fill after first appearance of question.
(People are (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor) for a variety of reasons.)
What is the MAIN reason you are (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?

Economic

- (1) Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker
- (2) Only type of work could find
- (3) Hope job leads to permanent employment
- (4) Other economic (Specify)
[Go to S26IRS]

Personal

- (5) Flexibility of schedule
- (6) Child care problems
- (7) Other family/personal obligations
- (8) In school/training
- (9) Money is better
- (10) To obtain experience training
- (11) Enjoys being own boss/independence
- (12) For the money
[Go to S26IP]
- (13) Health limitations
- (14) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (15) Nature of work/seasonal
- (16) Other personal (Specify)
[Go to S26IRS]

■ [Go to S28_CHK]

S26IRS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S28_CHK]

S26IP

Other than money, what is the main reason you are self- employed rather than working for someone else?

Economic

- (1) Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker
- (2) Only type of work could find
- (3) Hope job leads to permanent employment
- (4) Other economic (Specify)[Go to S26IPS]

Personal

- (5) Flexibility of schedule
- (6) Other family/personal obligations
- (7) Child care problems
- (8) In school/training
- (9) Money is better
- (10) To obtain experience training
- (11) Enjoys being own boss/ independence
- (13) Health limitations
- (14) Retired/ SS earnings limit
- (15) Nature of work/seasonal
- (16) Other personal (Specify) [Go to S26IPS]



[Go to S28_CHK]

S26IPS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S28_CHK]

Section 3. Job history (current job)

S28_CHK

If S7 = 1 [independent contractor] OR IO1COW= 6, 7, 11 [self employed], then go to S37_CHK (Section 4).

If S1 NE 1 AND (S2 NE 1 OR S2INS NE 1 [not temporary agency]) AND S4 NE 1 [not on-call] OR S5 NE 1 [not a day laborer] AND S6 NE 1 [not a contract worker], then go to S28. All others, go to S31_TMPCHK.

S28

Did you EVER work as a temporary worker, contractor, consultant, free-lancer, or on-call worker for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?

- (1) Yes [Go to S29]
- (2) No

[Go to S30@TIM]

S29

Was this just before you began your current employment with (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

[Go to S30TIM]

S30@TIM

(Fill: Including/Excluding)(fill: your time as a temporary worker, contractor, consultant, free lancer, or on call worker,) how long have you worked for (fill employer's name from basic CPS)?

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

[blind] (D) [Go to S36PRB]
(R) [Go to S36PRB]

—

S30@NUM

*** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

[Go to S37_CHK]

S31TMP_CHK **If S1 = 1 [temporary worker] AND (S2 NE 1 OR S2INS NE 1 [not temporary agency]) AND S4 NE 1 [not an on-call worker] AND S5 NE 1 [not a day laborer] AND S6 NE 1 [not a contract worker], then go to S31TM@t. All others, go to S31_CHK.**

S31TM@t How long have you worked for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

[blind] (D) [Go to S36PRB]
 (R) [Go to S36PRB]

—

S31TM@n *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

— [Go to S37_CHK]

S31_CHK **If S2 = 1 or S2INS= 1, then goto S31@TIM. All others goto S33_CHK.**

S31@TIM How long have you worked (where you are currently working\ (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)?

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

[blind] (D) [Go to S32@TIM]
 (R) [Go to S32@TIM]

—

S31@NUM *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

— [Go to S32@TIM]

S32@TIM

How long have you been accepting assignments from a temporary help agency? If there have been long periods when you have been turning down assignments for reasons such as attending school, only include the time since the last interruption.

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

[blind] (D) [Go to S36PRB]
(R) [Go to S36PRB]

—

S33@NUM

*** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

— [Go to S37_CHK]

S33_CHK

If S6= 1 AND S6b= 1 AND S6a= 2, go to S33@TIM. All others go to S35_CHK.

S33@TIM

How long have you worked (fill: for employer's name from basic CPS/the place where you were assigned)?

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

[blind] (D) [Go to S36PRB]
(R) [Go to S36PRB]

—

S33@NUM

*** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

— [Go to S35_CHK]

S35_CHK **If S6=1, then ask S35TIM. All others go to S36_CHK.**

S35@TIM How long have you worked for the company that contracts out your services?

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

[blind] (D) [Go to S36PRB]
 (R) [Go to S36PRB]

—

S35@NUM *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

— [Go to S36_CHK]

S36_CHK **If S4= 1 AND S6= 1 AND S6a = 2 AND S6b= 1, then ask S36c@T. All other go to S36_CHKA.**

S36_CHKA **If S4= 1, then go to S36@TIM. All others go to S36DL_CHK.**

S36@TIM How long have you worked for the employer where you were working last week?

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

[blind] (D) Go to S36PRB]
 (R) [Go to S36PRB]

—

S36@NUM *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

— [Go to S36c@T]

S36c@T How long have you been an on-call worker?

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

[blind] (D) [Go to S36PRB]
 (R) [Go to S36PRB]

—

S36c@N *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

— [Go to S37_CHK]

S36DL_CHK IF S5=1, then ask S36DLT. All others go to S37_CHK.

S36DL@T How long have you worked as a day laborer?

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

[blind] (D) [Go to S36PRB]
 (R) [Go to S36PRB]

—

S36DL@N *** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

— [Go to S37_CHK]

S36PRB Has it been more than a year?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

— [Go to S37_CHK]

S37_CHK **If (S2= 1 OR S2INS=1) OR S4=1 OR (S6= 1 AND S6a=2 AND S6b= 1) OR S7=1, then go to S37. If S8IC= 1, then go to S37IC. All others go to S38_CHK.**

S37 Since you have been with (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or from S3b1-3, or from S6IOb1-3), have you always worked for them as (fill: corresponding type of temporary worker)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No [Go to S37a]
- [Go to S38_CHK]

S37IC Have you ever worked for one of your clients as something other than an independent contractor?

- (1) Yes [Go to S37ICa]
- (2) No [Go to S38_CHK]
- [Go to S38_CHK]

S37ICa Was this other employment, just before you started working as an independent contractor?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- [Go to S38_CHK]

S37a Was your other employment (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or from S3b1-3, or from S6IOb1-3), JUST BEFORE you started working as (fill: corresponding type of temporary worker) for them or was there a break in your service with them?

- (1) Just before started working
- (2) Break in service
- [Go to S37b@Ti]

S37b@Ti

How long were you working for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or from S3b1-3, or from S6IOb1-3), before you became (fill: corresponding type of temporary worker)?

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

[blind] (D) [Go to S38_CHK]
 (R) [Go to S38_CHK]

█

S37b@Nu

*** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

█ [Go to S38_CHK]

S38_CHK

If S5=1 or [S30@TIM, S31TM@t, S32@TIM, S35@TIM, or S36@TIM LTE 3 yrs or S36PRB=2] go to S38. Else go to S45_CHK (Section 5).

S38

Just before you started working for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.), were you working at a different job?

- (1) Yes [Go to S43]
- (2) No [Go to S39]

█ [Go to S45_CHK]

S39

Just before you started working for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.), were you looking for work?

- (1) Yes [Go to S42]
- (2) No

█ [Go to S40]

S40 What was your major activity JUST BEFORE you started working for your current employer (fill: employer's name from basic CPS or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.)?

(1) Attending to personal or family obligations (including maintaining household, raising children, caring for elderly parents)

(2) Going to school

(3) In retirement

(4) Other (specify) [Go to S40S]

— [Go to S45_CHK]

S40S ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

—

[Go to S45_CHK]

S42 Before you started looking for work, were you employed in another job?

(1) Yes [Go to S43]

(2) No

— [Go to S45_CHK]

S43 Did you lose that job, quit that job, or was it a temporary job that ended?

(1) Lost job

(2) Quit job

(3) Temporary job that ended

(4) Other (specify) [Go to S43S]

— [Go to S44TIM]

S43S ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

—

[Go to S44@TIM]

S44@TIM

How long did you work at that job?

- (1) Years
- (2) Months
- (3) Weeks
- (4) Days

[blind] (D) [Go to S45_CHK]
(R) [Go to S45_CHK]

—

S44@NUM

*** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT ***

ENTER NUMBER DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS

— [Go to S44a]

S44a

At that job, were you employed by government, by a private company, or a non-profit organization?

- (1) Government [Go to S44b1]
- (2) Private for Profit Company [Go to S44b2]
- (3) Non-profit Organization [Go to S44b3]
- (4) Self employed [Go to S44b4]

— [If entry = D or R, go to S45_CHK]

S44b1

What is the name of the government agency where you worked?

—

[Go to S44c]

S44b2

What is the name of the company where you worked?

—

[Go to S44c]

S44b3 What is the name of the nonprofit organization where you worked?

— [Go to S44c]

S44b4 What was the name of your business?

— [Go to S44c]

S44c What kind of business or industry was this?

— [Go to S44d]

S44d ASK IF NECESSARY:

Was this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

- (1) Manufacturing
- (2) Retail Trade
- (3) Wholesale Trade
- (4) Something else

— [Go to S45_CHK]

Section 5. Have workers looked for other employment?

S45_CHK **If S10@TIM=3 months or less OR S30@TIM=3 months or less OR S31TM@t=3 months or less OR S32@TIM=3 months or less OR S35@TIM=3 months or less OR S36@TIM=3 months or less OR S36DL@T=3 months or less, go to S45_CHK1. Others go to S45_CHK2.**

S45_CHK1 **If IO1COW= 6, 7 [self employed] OR S7=1 [independent contractor], go to S45SEa. If S5=1 [day laborer], go to S45DL. Others go to S45a.**

S45a Since you started working for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS), have you looked for other employment?

- (1) Yes [Go to S46]
- (2) No

[Go to S49LED]

S45SEa Since you became (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor), have you looked for a job where you would be someone else's employee rather than (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)?

- (1) Yes [Go to S46]
- (2) No

[Go to S49LED]

S45DL Since you started working as a day laborer, have you looked for other employment?

- (1) Yes [Go to S46]
- (2) No

[Go to S49LED]

S45_CHK2 **If [IO1COW= 6, 7, or 11] or [S7=1], then go to S45SEb. Else, go to S45b.**

S45b Since the beginning of December, have you looked for other employment?

- (1) Yes [Go to S46]
- (2) No

[Go to S49LED]

S45SEb Since the beginning of December, have you looked for a job where you would be someone else's employee?

- (1) Yes [Go to S46]
- (2) No

 [Go to S49LED]

S46 Have you been looking for a new job or (fill: an additional job/a second job)?

- (1) New job [Go to S46TMP]
- (2) Additional job or second job

 [Go to S49LED]

S46TMP Have you been looking for temporary, short-term employment, or more long-term employment?

- (1) Temporary/short term
- (2) More long term
- (3) Either

 [Go to S46TA_CHK]

S46TA_CHK If IO1COW=6,7,11 OR S7=1, then go to S47a. If S2=1 OR S2INS=1, then go to S46TA. IF S6=1, then go to S46CW. All others go to S46OCD_CHK.

S46TA Have you been looking for a job where you would NOT be working through a temporary help agency?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

 [Go to S47a]

S46CW Have you been looking for a job as something other than a contract worker?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

 [Go to S46OCD_CHK]

S46OCD_CHK If S4=1 OR S5=1, then go to S46OCD. Else, go to S47a.

S46OCD Have you been looking for a job in something other than (on call work/day labor?)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

[Go to S47a]

S47a What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since (fill: you started working at you current job/December)?

ACTIVE

PASSIVE

Contacted:

- (1) employer directly/interview
- (2) public employment agency
- (3) private employment agency
- (4) friends or relatives
- (5) school/university
employment center
- (6) Sent out resumes/filled out
applications
- (7) Checked union/professional
registers
- (8) Placed or answered ads
- (9) Other active (specify)
[Go to S47aS]

- (10) Looked at ads
- (11) Attended job training
programs/courses
- (12) Other passive (specify)
[Go to S47aS]
- (13) Nothing

[Go to S47b]

S47aS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S47b]

S47b

Anything else?

What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

ACTIVE

Contacted:

- (1) employer directly/interview
- (2) public employment agency
- (3) private employment agency
- (4) friends or relatives
- (5) school/university
employment center
- (6) Sent out resumes/filled out
applications
- (7) Checked union/professional
registers
- (8) Placed or answered ads
- (9) Other active (specify)
[Go to S47bS]
- (N) No more [Go to S49LED]

PASSIVE

- (10) Looked at ads
- (11) Attended job training
programs/courses
- (12) Other passive (specify)
[Go to S47bS]
- (13) Nothing

— [Go to S47c]

S47bS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

—
[Go to S47c]

S47c

Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

ACTIVE

Contacted:

- (1) employer directly/interview
- (2) public employment agency
- (3) private employment agency
- (4) friends or relatives
- (5) school/university
employment center
- (6) Sent out resumes/filled out
applications
- (7) Checked union/professional
registers
- (8) Placed or answered ads
- (9) Other active (specify)
[Go to S47cS]
- (N) No more [Go to S49LED]

PASSIVE

- (10) Looked at ads
- (11) Attended job training
programs/courses
- (12) Other passive (specify)
[Go to S47cS]
- (13) Nothing

— [Go to S47d]

S47cS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S47d]

S47d

Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

ACTIVE

PASSIVE

Contacted:

- (1) employer directly/interview
- (2) public employment agency
- (3) private employment agency
- (4) friends or relatives
- (5) school/university employment center
- (6) Sent out resumes/filled out applications
- (7) Checked union/professional registers
- (8) Placed or answered ads
- (9) Other active (specify)
[Go to S47dS]
- (N) No more [Go to S49LED]

- (10) Looked at ads
- (11) Attended job training programs/courses
- (12) Other passive (specify)
[Go to S47dS]
- (13) Nothing

■

[Go to S47e]

S47dS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S47e]

S47e Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

- | ACTIVE | PASSIVE |
|--|---|
| Contacted: | |
| (1) employer directly/interview | (10) Looked at ads |
| (2) public employment agency | (11) Attended job training programs/courses |
| (3) private employment agency | (12) Other passive (specify) |
| (4) friends or relatives | [Go to S47eS] |
| (5) school/university employment center | (13) Nothing |
| (6) Sent out resumes/filled out applications | |
| (7) Checked union/professional registers | |
| (8) Placed or answered ads | |
| (9) Other active (specify) | |
| [Go to S47eS] | |
| (N) No more [Go to S49LED] | |

_ [Go to S47f]

S47eS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S47f]

S47f Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

- | ACTIVE | PASSIVE |
|--|---|
| Contacted: | |
| (1) employer directly/interview | (10) Looked at ads |
| (2) public employment agency | (11) Attended job training programs/courses |
| (3) private employment agency | (12) Other passive (specify) |
| (4) friends or relatives | [Go to S47fS] |
| (5) school/university employment center | (13) Nothing |
| (6) Sent out resumes/filled out applications | |
| (7) Checked union/professional registers | |
| (8) Placed or answered ads | |
| (9) Other active (specify) | |
| [Go to S47fS] | |
| (N) No more [Go to S49LED] | |

_ [Go to S47g]

S47fS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S47g]

S47g

Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

ACTIVE

PASSIVE

Contacted:

- (1) employer directly/interview
- (2) public employment agency
- (3) private employment agency
- (4) friends or relatives
- (5) school/university
employment center
- (6) Sent out resumes/filled out
applications
- (7) Checked union/professional
registers
- (8) Placed or answered ads
- (9) Other active (specify)
[Go to S47gS]
- (N) No more [Go to S49LED]

- (10) Looked at ads
- (11) Attended job training
programs/courses
- (12) Other passive (specify)
[Go to S47gS]
- (13) Nothing

■

[Go to S47h]

S47gS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S47h]

S47h

Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

ACTIVE

Contacted:

- (1) employer directly/interview
- (2) public employment agency
- (3) private employment agency
- (4) friends or relatives
- (5) school/university
employment center
- (6) Sent out resumers/filled out
applications
- (7) Checked union/professional
registers
- (8) Placed or answered ads
- (9) Other active (specify)
[Go to S47hS]
- (N) No more [Go to S49LED]

PASSIVE

- (10) Looked at ads
- (11) Attended job training
programs/courses
- (12) Other passive (specify)
[Go to S47hS]
- (13) Nothing



[Go to S47i]

S47hS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE



[Go to S47i]

S47i

Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

ACTIVE

PASSIVE

Contacted:

- (1) employer directly/interview
- (2) public employment agency
- (3) private employment agency
- (4) friends or relatives
- (5) school/university employment center
- (6) Sent out resumes/filled out applications
- (7) Checked union/professional registers
- (8) Placed or answered ads
- (9) Other active (specify)
[Go to S47iS]
- (N) No more [Go to S49LED]

- (10) Looked at ads
- (11) Attended job training programs/courses
- (12) Other passive (specify)
[Go to S47iS]
- (13) Nothing



[Go to S47j]

S47iS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S47j]

S47j

Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

ACTIVE

PASSIVE

Contacted:

- (1) employer directly/interview
- (2) public employment agency
- (3) private employment agency
- (4) friends or relatives
- (5) school/university
employment center
- (6) Sent out resumes/filled out
applications
- (7) Checked union/professional
registers
- (8) Placed or answered ads
- (9) Other active (specify)
[Go to S47jS]
- (N) No more [Go to S49LED]

- (10) Looked at ads
- (11) Attended job training
programs/courses
- (12) Other passive (specify)
[Go to S47jS]
- (13) Nothing



[Go to S47k]

S47jS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE



[Go to S47k]

S47k

Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

ACTIVE

Contacted:

- (1) employer directly/interview
- (2) public employment agency
- (3) private employment agency
- (4) friends or relatives
- (5) school/university employment center
- (6) Sent out resumes/filled out applications
- (7) Checked union/professional registers
- (8) Placed or answered ads
- (9) Other active (specify)
[Go to S47kS]
- (N) No more [Go to S49LED]

PASSIVE

- (10) Looked at ads
- (11) Attended job training programs/courses
- (12) Other passive (specify)
[Go to S47kS]
- (13) Nothing

—

[Go to S47l]

S47kS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

—

[Go to S47l]

S471

Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

ACTIVE

Contacted:

- (1) employer directly/interview
- (2) public employment agency
- (3) private employment agency
- (4) friends or relatives
- (5) school/university employment center
- (6) Sent out resumes/filled out applications
- (7) Checked union/professional registers
- (8) Placed or answered ads
- (9) Other active (specify)
[Go to S471S]
- (N) No more [Go to S49LED]

PASSIVE

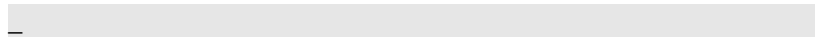
- (10) Looked at ads
- (11) Attended job training programs/courses
- (12) Other passive (specify)
[Go to S471S]
- (13) Nothing



[Go to S47m]

S471S

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE



[Go to S47m]

S47m

Anything else? What are all of the things you have done to find other employment since you started working at your current job?

ACTIVE

PASSIVE

Contacted:

- (1) employer directly/interview
- (2) public employment agency
- (3) private employment agency
- (4) friends or relatives
- (5) school/university employment center
- (6) Sent out resumes/filled out applications
- (7) Checked union/professional registers
- (8) Placed or answered ads
- (9) Other active (specify)
[Go to S47mS]
- (N) No more [Go to S49LED]

- (10) Looked at ads
- (11) Attended job training programs/courses
- (12) Other passive (specify)
[Go to S47mS]
- (13) Nothing

— [Go to S49LED]

S47mS

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

—

[Go to S49LED]

S48LD

I have a question about the type of employment you looked for in the last 4 weeks.

ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

—

S48

Were you looking for temporary, short-term employment, or more long-term employment?

- (1) Temporary/Short term
- (2) More long term
- (3) Either/Anything I can find
- [blind] (D)
- (R)

— [Go to S49_CHK]

S48DLD I have a question about the type of employment you are interested in.

ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

▬

S48DIS Are you interested in temporary, short term employment, or more long term employment?

- (1) Temporary/Short term
- (2) More long term
- (3) Either/Anything I can find

[blind] (D)
(R)

▬ [Go to S49_CHK]

Section6: Employee Benefits

S49_CHK If MLR=3, 4, 5, 6, or 7, then end. Else, go to S49LED.

S49LED Now I would like to ask you a few questions about your health insurance coverage and pensions.

ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

▬

S49 Do you have health insurance from any source?

- (1) Yes [Go to S50_CHK]
- (2) No [Go to S53_CHK]

[blind] (D)
(R)

▬ [Go to S57_CHK]

S50_CHK **If IO1COW 6, 7, or 11, then go to S52a.
Else, go to S50.**

S50 Do you receive this health insurance through (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.)?

- (1) Yes [Go to S50A]
- (2) No [Go to S52a]
- [blind] (D) [Go to S57_CHK]
- (R) [Go to S57_CHK]



S50A If (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) did not offer health insurance, could you have been covered by another family member's insurance?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No



[Go to S51]

S51 Does (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) pay for all, part, or none of the insurance premium?

- (1) All
- (2) Part
- (3) None
- [blind] (D)
- (R)



[Go to S57_CHK]

S52a How did you obtain your health insurance?

- (1) Receive health insurance through my (company/work)
- (2) Spouse's health insurance
- (3) Other family member's insurance
- (4) Receive health insurance through your other job
- (5) Receive health insurance through previous job
- (6) Purchased insurance on your own

- (7) Medicare
- (8) Medicaid
- (9) Labor union
- (10) Association or club
- (11) School or university
- (12) Other (specify) [Go to S52aS]

[blind] (D)
(R)

[Go to S53_CHK]

S52aS ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S53_CHK]

**S53_CHK If IO1COW= 6, 7, or 11, go to S57_CHK.
Else, go to S53.**

S53 Does (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or your temporary help agency, contact company, etc.) offer health insurance to any of its (fill: temporary) employees?

- (1) Yes [Go to S54]
- (2) No

[blind] (D)
(R)

[Go to S57_CHK]

S54 Could you be in this plan if you wanted to?

- (1) Yes [Go to S55]
- (2) No [Go to S56]

[blind] (D)
(R)

[Go to S57_CHK]

S55

Why aren't you in this plan?

- (1) Covered by another plan
- (2) Traded health insurance for higher pay
- (3) Too expensive
- (4) Don't need health insurance
- (5) Have a pre-existing condition
- (6) Haven't yet worked for this employer long enough to be covered
- (7) Contract or temporary employees not allowed in plan
- (8) Other (specify) [Go to S55S]

[Go to S57_CHK]

S55S

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S57_CHK]

S56

Why not?

- (1) Don't work enough hours per week or weeks per year
- (2) Contract or temporary employees not allowed in plan
- (3) Haven't worked for this employer long enough to be covered
- (4) Have a pre-existing condition
- (5) Too expensive
- (6) Other (specify) [Go to S56S]

[blind] (D)
(R)

[Go to S57_CHK]

S56S

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S57_CHK]

S57_CHK **If IO1COW= 6, 7, or 11, go to S58.**
Else, go to S57.

S57 Does (fill: employer's name from basic CPS, or you temporary help agency, contract company, etc.) offer a pension or retirement plan to any of its employees?

- (1) Yes [Go to S59]
- (2) No

[blind] (D)
 (R)

▬ [Go to S61_CHK]

S58 Do you have a tax deferred retirement account such as an IRA or Keogh plan?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

[blind] (D)
 (R)

▬ [Go to S58_CHK]

S58_CHK **If IO1COW= 6, 7, 11 AND S58= 2, then go to S57.**
Else, go to S72_chk (Earnings).

S59 Are you included in this plan?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No [Go to S60]

[blind] (D)
 (R)

▬ [Go to S61_CHK]

S60

Why not?

- (1) Poor investment
- (2) Too expensive/can't afford it
- (3) No one in my type of job is allowed in plan
- (4) Don't work enough hours per week or weeks per year
- (5) Haven't worked for this employer long enough to be covered
- (6) Too old
- (7) Too young
- (8) Chose not to participate
- (9) Other (specify) [Go to S60S]

[blind] (D)
(R)

█ [Go to S61_CHK]

S60S

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

[Go to S61_CHK]

S61_CHK

**If [IO1COW= 1-5] and [S57 or S59 NE 1], then go to S61.
Else, go to S72_chk (Earnings).**

S61

Do you have a tax deferred account such as an IRA or KEOGH plan?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

[blind] (D)
(R)

█ [Go to S72_chk]

Section 7. Earnings

**S72_chk
ERNCK**

CHECK ITEM

If IO1COW= 7, then go to SX.

If MIS= 4 or 8, then EXIT.

**If S1= 1 or (S1 NE 1 AND [S1SCRI NE 1 OR S1SCR NE 1]),
then ask SX.**

**If S2= 1 or S2INS=1 [paid by temp agency] OR S4= 1 [on-call
worker] OR S5=1 [day laborer] OR S6=1 [independent
contractor], OR S7=1 OR IO1COW= 6 OR 11 [self employed],
then ask SX.**

All others, EXIT.

**SX
[ERNP]**

Now I have a few questions about earnings.

ENTER (P) TO PROCEED



**SXA
[ERNPR]**

For your MAIN job, what is the easiest way for you to report your total earnings BEFORE taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis?

READ IF NECESSARY:

We use this information to compare the amount that people earn in different types of jobs.

- (1) Hourly
- (2) Weekly
- (3) Bi-weekly
- (4) Twice monthly
- (5) Monthly
- (6) Annually
- (7) Other (specify)



**SXAs
[ERNPRS]**

ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE

SXB
[ERNUOT]

Do you usually receive overtime pay, tips, or commissions at your MAIN job?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

SXC
[ERNHRT]

(EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions,) What is your hourly rate of pay on your MAIN job?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

\$.

SXCDK
[ERNHRE]

What is your best estimate of your hourly rate of pay?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

\$.

SXCR
[ERNRG1]

***** DO NOT ASK THE RESPONDENT *****

HOURLY EARNINGS RECORDED AS: (amount) HOURLY IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

SXCR2
[ERNHCO]

***** DO NOT ASK THE RESPONDENT *****

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (amount) HOURLY CORRECT ENTRY IS:

\$.

SXC1
[ERNHR]

How many hours do you usually work per week at this rate?

ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS

(01-99)

SXOTP

At your MAIN job, how much do you usually receive JUST in overtime

[ERNOTP] pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?

- (1) Per hour
- (2) Per day
- (3) Per week
- (4) Per month
- (5) Per year
- (6) Other

▬

SXOTA ***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****
[ERNOTA]

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

\$ _ . ▬

SXOTH ***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****
[ERNOTH]

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

\$ _ . ▬

SXD1DK What is your best estimate of how much you usually earn WEEKLY,
[ERNOTE] JUST in overtime pay, tips, or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

\$ _

SXD1R ***** DO NOT ASK*****
[ERNRG2]

Usual (hourly/weekly/monthly/annual) earnings in overtime pay, tips or commissions recorded as: (amount) IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

▬

SXD1R2
[ERNOCO]

***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (amount)

CORRECT ENTRY IS:

\$ _ . _

SXOCH
[ERNOCH]

***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (amount)

CORRECT ENTRY IS:

\$ _ . _

SXD1a
[ERNOH]

How many hours do you usually work per week at this rate?

ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS

_

SXD1b
[ERNOHE]

What is your best estimate of the number of hours per week you usually work at this rate?

ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS

_

SXD1V
[ERNVR1]

I have estimated your usual WEEKLY earnings for your main job as \$(amount) before taxes or other deductions. Does that sound correct?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

_

SXD1V2
[ERNVR2]

I have recorded:

1. (amount) as your hourly rate of pay.
2. (amount) as the number of hours you usually worked at this rate.
3. (amount) as the amount you usually earned (hourly/monthly/annually) in overtime pay, tips and commissions.)
4. (amount) as the number of hours per week you usually work at this rate.

Which piece or pieces of information do not seem to be correct?

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT:

Enter number(s) corresponding to line(s) requiring correction.

All information is correct. ENTER (P) TO PROCEED

ENTER (N) FOR NO MORE

■ ■ ■ ■

SXH1C
[ERNHIC]

What is your hourly rate of pay on this job, excluding overtime pay, tips or commissions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

\$ ■ . ■

SXHC
[ERNHC]

How many hours do you usually work per week at the rate of (amount)?

ENTER HOURS

(01-99)

■

SXOTC
[ERNOTC]

How much do you usually earn (weekly/monthly/annually) just in overtime pay, tips or commissions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

\$ ■■ . ■

SXOHC
[ERNOHC]

How much do you usually earn hourly just in overtime pay, tips or commissions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

\$ ■ . ■

SXH2C

How many hours do you usually work per week at the rate of (amount)?

[ERNH2C]

ENTER HOURS

(00-99)

—

SXWK1
[ERNWK1]

Then, including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual WEEKLY earnings on your main job, before taxes or other deductions?

CORRECT ENTRY IS:

\$ —

SXD1V3
[ERNVR3]

I have estimated your total WEEKLY earnings for your MAIN job as \$(amount) WEEKLY before taxes or other deductions.

Does that sound correct?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (Irreconcilable difference)

—

SXD2
[ERNWK]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual weekly earnings on your MAIN job, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

\$ —

SXD3
[ERNMON]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual monthly earnings on your MAIN job, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

\$ —

SXD4
[ERNANN]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual annual earnings on your MAIN job, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

\$ —

SXD5 Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual
[ERNBWK] bi-weekly earnings on your MAIN job, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

\$

SXD2DK What is your best estimate of your usual (weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/
[ERNDKP] annual) earnings before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

\$

SXD2R ***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****
[ERNRG3]

***REPORTED EARNINGS ARE GREATER THAN \$72,000 ***

(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual) earnings recorded as: (amount)
(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual)

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

SXD2R2 ***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****
[ERNRGP]

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (amount)
(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annually)

CORRECT ENTRY IS:

\$

SXD2V I have recorded your total earnings for your MAIN job as \$(amount)
[ERNVR4] (weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annually) before taxes or other deductions.

Is that correct?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

SXD2V2 Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your usual

[ERNCOR] (weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual) earnings on your MAIN job, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

\$

SXRG4 ***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****
[ERNRG4]

(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual) earnings recorded as: (amount)
(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual)

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

SXRP2 ***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****
[ERNRP2]

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (amount)
(weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual)

CORRECT ENTRY IS:

\$

SXF How many weeks a year do you get paid for?
[ERNWKP]

NUMBER OF WEEKS

SXG Even though you told me it is easier to report your earnings
[ERNRT] (weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annually), are you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE on your MAIN job?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

SXH
[ERNH2]

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, What is your hourly rate of pay on your MAIN job?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

\$.

SXRG5
[ERNRG5]

***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****

Hourly earnings recorded as: (amount) hourly

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

SXRP3
[ERNRP3]

***** DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT *****

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (amount) hourly

CORRECT ENTRY IS:

\$.

PRE_SXI

If IO1COW= 6, 7, or 11, end.

SXI
[ERNLAB]

On this job, are you a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?

- (1) Yes (end)
- (2) No

SXJ
[ERNCOV]

On this job, are you covered by a union or employee association contract?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

[END OF THE CONTINGENT WORK SUPPLEMENT]

Below is a list of output variables for the supplement earnings, with the corresponding output variables in basic CPS noted in the right hand column:

| <u>Supplement</u> | <u>Basic CPS</u> |
|-------------------|------------------|
| SXHRO | ERNHRO |
| SXH10 | ERNH10 |
| SERN | ERN |
| SERN2 | ERN2 |
| SXOTO | ERNOTO |
| SERNX1 | ERNX1 |
| SERNX2 | ERNX2 |
| SXAMT | ERNAMT |
| SHWKR | HWKRN |
| SHWKR2 | HWKRN2 |
| SXPER | ERNPER |
| SXHRY | ERNHRY |
| SXLNO | ERNLNO |

The output variables for coded Industry & Occupation data from the supplement are:

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u> |
|-----------------|--|
| PES3ICD | Industry code for temporary worker |
| PES6ICD | Industry code for contracting company worker |
| PES17ICD | Industry code for self-employed contractor |
| PES44ICD | Industry code for previous job. |

A variable was created to flag supplement cases by type of interview:

| | |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| SUPFLG | = -1 (No one eligible) |
| | = 1 (Supplement Interview) |
| | = 2 (Supplement Noninterview) |
| | = 9 (Don't know if eligible) |

ATTACHMENT 10

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Industry Classification Codes for Detailed Industry (3-digit)

There are 236 categories for the employed, with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed. These categories are aggregated into 51 detailed groups and 23 major groups (see pages 11-9 through 11-11).

(Numbers in parentheses are the 1987 SIC code equivalent; see Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1987. "Pt" means part, "n.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.)

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1ICD and PEIO2ICD located in the adults record layout. These codes are located in positions 436-438 and 446-448 in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-IND, positions 103-105.

| Code | Industry |
|-------------|--|
| 000-009 | not used |
| 010-030 | AGRICULTURE |
| 010 | Agricultural production, crops (01) |
| 011 | Agricultural production, livestock (02) |
| 012 | Veterinary services (074) |
| 013-019 | not used |
| 020 | Landscape and horticultural services (078) |
| 021-029 | not used |
| 030 | Agricultural services, n.e.c. (071, 072, 075, 076) |
| 031-032 | FORESTRY AND FISHERIES |
| 031 | Forestry (08) |
| 032 | Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09) |
| 033-039 | not used |
| 040-050 | MINING |
| 040 | Metal mining (10) |
| 041 | Coal mining (12) |
| 042 | Oil and gas extraction (13) |
| 043-049 | not used |
| 050 | Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14) |
| 051-059 | not used |
| 060 | CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17) |
| 061-099 | not used |
| 100-392 | MANUFACTURING |
| 100-222 | NONDURABLE GOODS |
| 100-122 | Food and kindred products |
| 100 | Meat products (201) |

| Code | Industry |
|-------------|--|
| 101 | Dairy products (202) |
| 102 | Canned, frozen and preserved fruits and vegetables (203) |
| 103-109 | not used |
| 110 | Grain mill products (204) |
| 111 | Bakery products (205) |
| 112 | Sugar and confectionery products (206) |
| 113-119 | not used |
| 120 | Beverage industries (208) |
| 121 | Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209) |
| 122 | Not specified food industries |
| 123-129 | not used |
| 130 | Tobacco manufactures (21) |
| 131 | not used |
| 132-150 | Textile mill products |
| 132 | Knitting mills (225) |
| 133-139 | not used |
| 140 | Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226) |
| 141 | Carpets and rugs (227) |
| 142 | Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228) |
| 143-149 | not used |
| 150 | Miscellaneous textile mill products (229) |
| 151-152 | Apparel and other finished textile products |
| 151 | Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238) |
| 152 | Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239) |
| 153-159 | not used |
| 160-162 | Paper and allied products |
| 160 | Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263) |
| 161 | Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (267) |
| 162 | Paperboard containers and boxes (265) |
| 163-170 | not used |
| 171-172 | Printing, publishing, and allied industries |
| 171 | Newspaper publishing and printing (271) |
| 172 | Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279) |
| 173-179 | not used |
| 180-192 | Chemicals and allied products |
| 180 | Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282) |
| 181 | Drugs (283) |
| 182 | Soaps and cosmetics (284) |
| 183-189 | not used |
| 190 | Paints, varnishes, and related products (285) |
| 191 | Agricultural chemicals (287) |
| 192 | Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289) |
| 193-199 | not used |
| 200-201 | Petroleum and coal products |
| 200 | Petroleum refining (291) |
| 201 | Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299) |

| Code | Industry |
|-------------|--|
| 202-209 | not used |
| 210-212 | Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products |
| 210 | Tires and inner tubes (301) |
| 211 | Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-306) |
| 212 | Miscellaneous plastics products (308) |
| 213-219 | not used |
| 220-222 | Leather and leather products |
| 220 | Leather tanning and finishing (311) |
| 221 | Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314) |
| 222 | Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319) |
| 223-229 | not used |
| 230-392 | DURABLE GOODS |
| 230-241 | Lumber and wood products, except furniture |
| 230 | Logging (241) |
| 231 | Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243) |
| 232 | Wood buildings and mobile homes (245) |
| 233-240 | not used |
| 241 | Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249) |
| 242 | Furniture and fixtures (25) |
| 243-249 | not used |
| 250-262 | Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products |
| 250 | Glass and glass products (321-323) |
| 251 | Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327) |
| 252 | Structural clay products (325) |
| 253-260 | not used |
| 261 | Pottery and related products (326) |
| 262 | Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329) |
| 263-269 | not used |
| 270-301 | Metal industries |
| 270 | Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331) |
| 271 | Iron and steel foundries (332) |
| 272 | Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3363, 3365) |
| 273-279 | not used |
| 280 | Other primary metal industries (3331, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3364, 3366, 3369, 339) |
| 281 | Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware (342) |
| 282 | Fabricated structural metal products (344) |
| 283-289 | not used |
| 290 | Screw machine products (345) |
| 291 | Metal forgings and stampings (346) |
| 292 | Ordnance (348) |
| 293-299 | not used |
| 300 | Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349) |
| 301 | Not specified metal industries |
| 302-309 | not used |

| Code | Industry |
|-------------|---|
| 310-332 | Machinery and computing equipment |
| 310 | Engines and turbines (351) |
| 311 | Farm machinery and equipment (352) |
| 312 | Construction and material handling machines (353) |
| 313-319 | not used |
| 320 | Metalworking machinery (354) |
| 321 | Office and accounting machines (3578, 3579) |
| 322 | Computers and related equipment (3571-3577) |
| 323-330 | not used |
| 331 | Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359) |
| 332 | Not specified machinery |
| 333-339 | not used |
| 340-350 | Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies |
| 340 | Household appliances (363) |
| 341 | Radio, TV, and communication equipment (365, 366) |
| 342 | Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369) |
| 343-349 | not used |
| 350 | Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies |
| 351-370 | Transportation equipment |
| 351 | Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371) |
| 352 | Aircraft and parts (372) |
| 353-359 | not used |
| 360 | Ship and boat building and repairing (373) |
| 361 | Railroad locomotives and equipment (374) |
| 362 | Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376) |
| 363-369 | not used |
| 370 | Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379) |
| 371-381 | Professional and photographic equipment, and watches |
| 371 | Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382 except 3827) |
| 372 | Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies (3827, 384, 385) |
| 373-379 | not used |
| 380 | Photographic equipment and supplies (386) |
| 381 | Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387) |
| 382-389 | not used |
| 390 | Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394) |
| 391 | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394) |
| 392 | Not specified manufacturing industries |
| 393-399 | not used |
| 400-472 | TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES |
| 400-432 | TRANSPORTATION |
| 400 | Railroads (40) |
| 401 | Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412) |
| 402 | Taxicab service (412) |
| 403-409 | not used |
| 410 | Trucking service (421, 423) |

| Code | Industry |
|-------------|--|
| 411 | Warehousing and storage (422) |
| 412 | U.S. Postal Service (43) |
| 413-419 | not used |
| 420 | Water transportation (44) |
| 421 | Air transportation (45) |
| 422 | Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) |
| 423-431 | not used |
| 432 | Services incidental to transportation (47) |
| 433-439 | not used |
| 440-442 | COMMUNICATIONS |
| 440 | Radio and television broadcasting and cable (483, 484) |
| 441 | Telephone communications (481) |
| 442 | Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services (482, 489) |
| 443-449 | not used |
| 450-472 | UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES |
| 450 | Electric light and power (491) |
| 451 | Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) |
| 452 | Electric and gas, and other combinations (493) |
| 453-469 | not used |
| 470 | Water supply and irrigation (494, 497) |
| 471 | Sanitary services (495) |
| 472 | Not specified utilities |
| 473-499 | not used |
| 500-571 | WHOLESALE TRADE |
| 500-532 | Durable Goods |
| 500 | Motor vehicles and equipment (501) |
| 501 | Furniture and home furnishings (502) |
| 502 | Lumber and construction materials (503) |
| 503-509 | not used |
| 510 | Professional and commercial equipment and supplies (504) |
| 511 | Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505) |
| 512 | Electrical goods (506) |
| 513-520 | not used |
| 521 | Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507) |
| 522-529 | not used |
| 530 | Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508) |
| 531 | Scrap and waste materials (5093) |
| 532 | Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (509 except 5093) |
| 533-539 | not used |
| 540-571 | Nondurable Goods |
| 540 | Paper and paper products (511) |
| 541 | Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516) |
| 542 | Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513) |

| Code | Industry |
|-------------|---|
| 543-549 | not used |
| 550 | Groceries and related products (514) |
| 551 | Farm-product raw materials (515) |
| 552 | Petroleum products (517) |
| 553-559 | not used |
| 560 | Alcoholic beverages (518) |
| 561 | Farm supplies (5191) |
| 562 | Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5192-5199) |
| 563-570 | not used |
| 571 | Not specified wholesale trade |
| 572-579 | not used |
| 580-691 | RETAIL TRADE |
| 580 | Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523) |
| 581 | Hardware stores (525) |
| 582 | Retail nurseries and garden stores (526) |
| 583-589 | not used |
| 590 | Mobile home dealers (527) |
| 591 | Department stores (531) |
| 592 | Variety stores (533) |
| 593-599 | not used |
| 600 | Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539) |
| 601 | Grocery stores (541) |
| 602 | Dairy products stores (545) |
| 603-609 | not used |
| 610 | Retail bakeries (546) |
| 611 | Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549) |
| 612 | Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552) |
| 613-619 | not used |
| 620 | Auto and home supply stores (553) |
| 621 | Gasoline service stations (554) |
| 622 | Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559) |
| 623 | Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566) |
| 624-629 | not used |
| 630 | Shoe stores (566) |
| 631 | Furniture and home furnishings stores (571) |
| 632 | Household appliance stores (572) |
| 633 | Radio, TV, and computer stores (5731, 5734) |
| 634-639 | not used |
| 640 | Music stores (5735, 5736) |
| 641 | Eating and drinking places (58) |
| 642 | Drug stores (591) |
| 643-649 | not used |
| 650 | Liquor stores (592) |
| 651 | Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946) |
| 652 | Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943) |

| Code | Industry |
|-------------|--|
| 653-659 | not used |
| 660 | Jewelry stores (5944) |
| 661 | Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (5947) |
| 662 | Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949) |
| 663 | Catalog and mail order houses (5961) |
| 664-669 | not used |
| 670 | Vending machine operators (5962) |
| 671 | Direct selling establishments (5963) |
| 672 | Fuel dealers (598) |
| 673-680 | not used |
| 681 | Retail florists (5992) |
| 682 | Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5948, 5993-5995, 5999) |
| 683-690 | not used |
| 691 | Not specified retail trade |
| 692-699 | not used |
| 700-712 | FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE |
| 700 | Banking (60 except 603 and 606) |
| 701 | Savings institutions, including credit unions (603, 606) |
| 702 | Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61) |
| 703-709 | not used |
| 710 | Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67) |
| 711 | Insurance (63, 64) |
| 712 | Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (65) |
| 713-720 | not used |
| 721-760 | BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES |
| 721 | Advertising (731) |
| 722 | Services to dwellings and other buildings (734) |
| 723-730 | not used |
| 731 | Personnel supply services (736) |
| 732 | Computer and data processing services (737) |
| 733-739 | not used |
| 740 | Detective and protective services (7381, 7382) |
| 741 | Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7383-7389) |
| 742 | Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (751) |
| 743-749 | not used |
| 750 | Automotive parking and carwashes (752, 7542) |
| 751 | Automotive repair and related services (753, 7549) |
| 752 | Electrical repair shops (762, 7694) |
| 753-759 | not used |
| 760 | Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699) |
| 761-791 | PERSONAL SERVICES |
| 761 | PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (88) |

| Code | Industry |
|-------------|---|
| 762-791 | PERSONAL SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD |
| 762 | Hotels and motels (701) |
| 763-769 | not used |
| 770 | Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704) |
| 771 | Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721 except part 7219) |
| 772 | Beauty shops (723) |
| 773-779 | not used |
| 780 | Barber shops (724) |
| 781 | Funeral service and crematories (726) |
| 782 | Shoe repair shops (725) |
| 783-789 | not used |
| 790 | Dressmaking shops (part 7219) |
| 791 | Miscellaneous personal services (722, 729) |
| 792-799 | not used |
| 800-810 | ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES |
| 800 | Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792) |
| 801 | Video tape rental (784) |
| 802 | Bowling centers (793) |
| 803-809 | not used |
| 810 | Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799) |
| 811 | not used |
| 812-893 | PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES |
| 812-830 | MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS |
| 812 | Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803) |
| 813-819 | not used |
| 820 | Offices and clinics of dentists (802) |
| 821 | Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041) |
| 822 | Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042) |
| 823-829 | not used |
| 830 | Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049) |
| 831 | HOSPITALS (806) |
| 832-840 | MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued) |
| 832 | Nursing and personal care facilities (805) |
| 833-839 | not used |
| 840 | Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) |
| 841 | OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) |
| 841 | Legal services (81) |
| 842-860 | EDUCATIONAL SERVICES |
| 842 | Elementary and secondary schools (821) |
| 843-849 | not used |

| Code | Industry |
|-------------|---|
| 850 | Colleges and universities (822) |
| 851 | Vocational schools (824) |
| 852 | Libraries (823) |
| 853-859 | not used |
| 860 | Educational services, n.e.c. (829) |
| 861-871 | SOCIAL SERVICES |
| 861 | Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) |
| 862 | Child day care services (part 835) |
| 863 | Family child care homes (part 835) |
| 864-869 | not used |
| 870 | Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) |
| 871 | Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) |
| 872-893 | OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) |
| 872 | Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) |
| 873 | Labor unions (863) |
| 874-879 | not used |
| 880 | Religious organizations (866) |
| 881 | Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) |
| 882 | Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) |
| 883-889 | not used |
| 890 | Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) |
| 891 | Research, development, and testing services (873) |
| 892 | Management and public relations services (874) |
| 893 | Miscellaneous professional and related services (899) |
| 894-899 | not used |
| 900-932 | PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION |
| 900 | Executive and legislative offices (911-913) |
| 901 | General government, n.e.c. (919) |
| 902-909 | not used |
| 910 | Justice, public order, and safety (92) |
| 911-920 | not used |
| 921 | Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93) |
| 922 | Administration of human resources programs (94) |
| 923-929 | not used |
| 930 | Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95) |
| 931 | Administration of economic programs (96) |
| 932 | National security and international affairs (97) |
| 933-990 | not used |
| 991 | Assigned to persons whose labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces |

Detailed Industry Recodes

(01-51)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTIND1 and PRDTIND2 located in positions 472-475 of the adult record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0157-0158.

| Detailed Industry | Recode | Industry Code |
|---|---------------|----------------------|
| Agriculture Service | 01 | 012-030 |
| Other Agriculture | 02 | 010-011 |
| Mining | 03 | 040-050 |
| Construction | 04 | 060 |
| Manufacturing (Durable Goods) | | |
| Lumber and wood products, except furniture | 05 | 230-241 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 06 | 242 |
| Stone clay, glass, and concrete product | 07 | 250-262 |
| Primary metals | 08 | 270-280 |
| Fabricated metal | 09 | 281-300 |
| Not specified metal industries | 10 | 301 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 11 | 310-332 |
| Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies | 12 | 340-350 |
| Motor vehicles and equipment | 13 | 351 |
| Aircraft and parts | 14 | 352 |
| Other transportation equipment | 15 | 360-370 |
| Professional and photographic equipment, and watches | 16 | 371-382 |
| Toys, amusements, and sporting goods | 17 | 390 |
| Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing industries | 18 | 391-392 |
| Manufacturing (Nondurable Goods) | | |
| Food and kindred products | 19 | 100-122 |
| Tobacco manufactures | 20 | 130 |
| Textile mill products | 21 | 132-150 |
| Apparel and other finished textile products | 22 | 151-152 |
| Paper and allied products | 23 | 160-162 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 24 | 171-172 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 25 | 180-192 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 26 | 200-201 |
| Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products | 27 | 210-212 |
| Leather and leather products | 28 | 220-222 |

| | | |
|---|----|---------------------|
| Transportation | 29 | 400-432 |
| Communications | 30 | 440-442 |
| Utilities and Sanitary Services | 31 | 450-472 |
| Wholesale Trade | 32 | 500-571 |
| Eating and Drinking Places | 33 | 641 |
| Other Retail Trade | 34 | 580-640, 642-691 |
| Banking and Other Finance | 35 | 700-710 |
| Insurance and Real Estate | 36 | 711-712 |
| Private Household Services | 37 | 761 |
| Business Services | 38 | 721-750 |
| Repair Services | 39 | 751-760 |
| Personal Services, Except Private Household | 40 | 762-791 |
| Entertainment and Recreation Services | 41 | 800-810 |
| Hospitals | 42 | 831 |
| Health Services, Except Hospitals | 43 | 812-830 |
| | | 832-840 |
| Educational Services | 44 | 842-860 |
| Social Services | 45 | 861-871 |
| Other Professional Services | 46 | 841,872-893 |
| Forestry and Fisheries | 47 | 031,032 |
| Justice, Public Order and Safety | 48 | 910 |
| Administration of Human Resource Programs | 49 | 922 |
| National Security and Internal Affairs | 50 | 932 |
| Other Public Administration | 51 | 900,901,921,930,931 |
| Armed Forces last job, currently employed | 52 | 991 |

Major Industry Recodes

(01-23)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJIND1 and PRMJIND2 located in positions 482-485 of the adults record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0155-0156.

| Major Industry | Recode | Industry Code |
|--|--------|------------------|
| Agriculture | 01 | 010-030 |
| Mining | 02 | 040-050 |
| Construction | 03 | 060 |
| Manufacturing (Durable Goods) | 04 | 230-392 |
| Nondurable Goods | 05 | 100-222 |
| Transportation, communications and other public utilities | | |
| Transportation | 06 | 400-432 |
| Communications and public utilities | | |
| Communications | 07 | 440-442 |
| Utilities and sanitary service | 08 | 450-472 |
| Wholesale Trade | | |
| Wholesale trade | 09 | 500-571 |
| Retail Trade | 10 | 580-691 |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 11 | 700-712 |
| Services | | |
| Private households | 12 | 761 |
| Miscellaneous services | | |
| Business and Repair Services | 13 | 721-760 |
| Personal services, except pri. hhlds. | 14 | 762-791 |
| Entertainment and recreation services | 15 | 800-810 |
| Professional and related Services | | |
| Hospitals | 16 | 831 |
| Medical services, except hospitals | 17 | 812-830, 832-840 |
| Educational services | 18 | 842-860 |
| Social services | 19 | 861-871 |
| Other professional services | 20 | 841, 872-893 |
| Forestry and fisheries | 21 | 031-032 |
| Public administration | 22 | 900-932 |
| Armed forces | 23 | 991 |

ATTACHMENT 11

OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATIONS

Occupational Classification Codes for Detailed Occupational Categories

(3-digit)

There are 500 categories for the employed with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed. These categories are aggregated into 46 detailed groups and 14 major groups (see pages 12-15 through 12-17).

The classification is developed from the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1OCD and PEIO2OCD located in the adults record layout. These codes are located in positions 439-441 and 449-451 in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-OCC, positions 106-108.

| Code | Occupation |
|-------------|--|
| 000-199 | MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS |
| 000-037 | EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS |
| 000-003 | not used |
| 004 | Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112) |
| 005 | Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139) |
| 006 | Administrators, protective services (1131) |
| 007 | Financial managers (122) |
| 008 | Personnel and labor relations managers (123) |
| 009 | Purchasing managers (124) |
| 010-012 | not used |
| 013 | Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125) |
| 014 | Administrators, education and related fields (128) |
| 015 | Managers, medicine and health (131) |
| 016 | not used |
| 017 | Managers, food serving and lodging establishments (1351) |
| 018 | Managers, properties and real estate (1353) |
| 019 | Funeral directors (part 1359) |
| 020 | not used |
| 021 | Managers, service organizations, n.e.c. (127, 1352, 1354, part 1359) |
| 022 | Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139) |
| 023-037 | Management Related Occupations |
| 023 | Accountants and auditors (1412) |
| 024 | Underwriters (1414) |
| 025 | Other financial officers (1415, 1419) |
| 026 | Management analysts (142) |
| 027 | Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143) |
| 028 | Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443) |
| 029 | Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442) |
| 030-032 | not used |
| 033 | Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449) |
| 034 | Business and promotion agents (145) |
| 035 | Construction inspectors (1472) |
| 036 | Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction (1473) |
| 037 | Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149) |
| 038-042 | not used |

| Code | Occupation |
|---------|---|
| 043-199 | PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS |
| 043-063 | Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors |
| 043 | Architects (161) |
| 044-059 | Engineers |
| 044 | Aerospace (1622) |
| 045 | Metallurgical and materials (1623) |
| 046 | Mining (1624) |
| 047 | Petroleum (1625) |
| 048 | Chemical (1626) |
| 049 | Nuclear (1627) |
| 050-052 | not used |
| 053 | Civil (1628) |
| 054 | Agricultural (1632) |
| 055 | Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636) |
| 056 | Industrial (1634) |
| 057 | Mechanical (1635) |
| 058 | Marine and naval architects (1637) |
| 059 | Engineers, n.e.c. (1639) |
| 060-062 | not used |
| 063 | Surveyors and mapping scientists (164) |
| 064-068 | Mathematical and Computer Scientists |
| 064 | Computer systems analysts and scientists (171) |
| 065 | Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) |
| 066 | Actuaries (1732) |
| 067 | Statisticians (1733) |
| 068 | Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739) |
| 069-083 | Natural Scientists |
| 069 | Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843) |
| 070-072 | not used |
| 073 | Chemists, except biochemists (1845) |
| 074 | Atmospheric and space scientists (1846) |
| 075 | Geologists and geodesists (1847) |
| 076 | Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849) |
| 077 | Agricultural and food scientists (1853) |
| 078 | Biological and life scientists (1854) |
| 079 | Forestry and conservation scientists (1852) |
| 080-082 | not used |
| 083 | Medical scientists (1855) |
| 084-089 | Health Diagnosing Occupations |
| 084 | Physicians (261) |
| 085 | Dentists (262) |
| 086 | Veterinarians (27) |
| 087 | Optometrists (281) |
| 088 | Podiatrists (283) |
| 089 | Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289) |
| 090-094 | not used |
| 095-106 | Health Assessment and Treating Occupations |
| 095 | Registered nurses (29) |
| 096 | Pharmacists (301) |
| 097 | Dietitians (302) |
| 098-105 | Therapists |
| 098 | Respiratory therapists (3031) |
| 099 | Occupational therapists (3032) |
| 100-102 | not used |
| 103 | Physical therapists (3033) |
| 104 | Speech therapists (3034) |

| Code | Occupation |
|---------|--|
| 105 | Therapists, n.e.c. (3039) |
| 106 | Physicians' assistants (304) |
| 107-112 | not used |
| 113-154 | Teachers, Postsecondary |
| 113 | Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212) |
| 114 | Biological science teachers (2213) |
| 115 | Chemistry teachers (2214) |
| 116 | Physics teachers (2215) |
| 117 | Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216) |
| 118 | Psychology teachers (2217) |
| 119 | Economics teachers (2218) |
| 120-122 | not used |
| 123 | History teachers (2222) |
| 124 | Political science teachers (2223) |
| 125 | Sociology teachers (2224) |
| 126 | Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225) |
| 127 | Engineering teachers (2226) |
| 128 | Mathematical science teachers (2227) |
| 129 | Computer science teachers (2228) |
| 130-132 | not used |
| 133 | Medical science teachers (2231) |
| 134 | Health specialties teachers (2232) |
| 135 | Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233) |
| 136 | Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234) |
| 137 | Art, drama, and music teachers (2235) |
| 138 | Physical education teachers (2236) |
| 139 | Education teachers (2237) |
| 140-142 | not used |
| 143 | English teachers (2238) |
| 144 | Foreign language teachers (2242) |
| 145 | Law teachers (2243) |
| 146 | Social work teachers (2244) |
| 147 | Theology teachers (2245) |
| 148 | Trade and industrial teachers (2246) |
| 149 | Home economics teachers (2247) |
| 150-152 | not used |
| 153 | Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249) |
| 154 | Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified |
| 155-159 | Teachers, Except Postsecondary |
| 155 | Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231) |
| 156 | Teachers, elementary school (232) |
| 157 | Teachers, secondary school (233) |
| 158 | Teachers, special education (235) |
| 159 | Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239) |
| 160-162 | not used |
| 163 | Counselors, Educational and Vocational (24) |
| 164-165 | Librarians, Archivists, and Curators |
| 164 | Librarians (251) |
| 165 | Archivists and curators (252) |
| 166-173 | Social Scientists and Urban Planners |
| 166 | Economists (1912) |
| 167 | Psychologists (1915) |
| 168 | Sociologists (1916) |
| 169 | Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919) |
| 170-172 | not used |
| 173 | Urban planners (192) |

| Code | Occupation |
|---------|--|
| 174-177 | Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers |
| 174 | Social workers (2032) |
| 175 | Recreation workers (2033) |
| 176 | Clergy (2042) |
| 177 | Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049) |
| 178 | Lawyers and Judges (211-212) |
| 179-182 | not used |
| 183-199 | Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes |
| 183 | Authors (321) |
| 184 | Technical writers (398) |
| 185 | Designers (322) |
| 186 | Musicians and composers (323) |
| 187 | Actors and directors (324) |
| 188 | Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325) |
| 189 | Photographers (326) |
| 190-192 | not used |
| 193 | Dancers (327) |
| 194 | Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329) |
| 195 | Editors and reporters (331) |
| 196 | not used |
| 197 | Public relations specialists (332) |
| 198 | Announcers (333) |
| 199 | Athletes (34) |
| 200-202 | not used |
| 203-389 | TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS |
| 203-235 | TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS |
| 203-208 | Health Technologists and Technicians |
| 203 | Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362) |
| 204 | Dental hygienists (363) |
| 205 | Health record technologists and technicians (364) |
| 206 | Radiologic technicians (365) |
| 207 | Licensed practical nurses (366) |
| 208 | Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369) |
| 209-212 | not used |
| 213-235 | Technologists and Technicians, Except Health |
| 213-218 | Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians |
| 213 | Electrical and electronic technicians (3711) |
| 214 | Industrial engineering technicians (3712) |
| 215 | Mechanical engineering technicians (3713) |
| 216 | Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719) |
| 217 | Drafting occupations (372) |
| 218 | Surveying and mapping technicians (373) |
| 219-222 | not used |
| 223-225 | Science Technicians |
| 223 | Biological technicians (382) |
| 224 | Chemical technicians (3831) |
| 225 | Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389) |
| 226-235 | Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, and Science |
| 226 | Airplane pilots and navigators (825) |
| 227 | Air traffic controllers (392) |
| 228 | Broadcast equipment operators (393) |
| 229 | Computer programmers (3971, 3972) |
| 230-232 | not used |
| 233 | Tool programmers, numerical control (3974) |
| 234 | Legal assistants (396) |

| Code | Occupation |
|---------|---|
| 235 | Technicians, n.e.c. (399) |
| 236-242 | not used |
| 243-285 | SALES OCCUPATIONS |
| 243 | Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations (40) |
| 244-252 | not used |
| 253-257 | Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services |
| 253 | Insurance sales occupations (4122) |
| 254 | Real estate sales occupations (4123) |
| 255 | Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124) |
| 256 | Advertising and related sales occupations (4153) |
| 257 | Sales occupations, other business services (4152) |
| 258-259 | Sales Representatives, Commodities, Except Retail |
| 258 | Sales engineers (421) |
| 259 | Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424) |
| 260-262 | not used |
| 263-278 | Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services |
| 263 | Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344) |
| 264 | Sales workers, apparel (4346) |
| 265 | Sales workers, shoes (4351) |
| 266 | Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348) |
| 267 | Sales workers, radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352) |
| 268 | Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353) |
| 269 | Sales workers, parts (4367) |
| 270-273 | not used |
| 274 | Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369) |
| 275 | Sales counter clerks (4363) |
| 276 | Cashiers (4364) |
| 277 | Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366) |
| 278 | News vendors (4365) |
| 279-282 | not used |
| 283-285 | Sales Related Occupations |
| 283 | Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445) |
| 284 | Auctioneers (447) |
| 285 | Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449) |
| 286-302 | not used |
| 303-389 | ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL |
| 303-307 | Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations |
| 303 | Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529) |
| 304 | Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512) |
| 305 | Supervisors, financial records processing (4521) |
| 306 | Chief communications operators (4523) |
| 307 | Supervisors, distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528) |
| 308-309 | Computer Equipment Operators |
| 308 | Computer operators (4612) |
| 309 | Peripheral equipment operators (4613) |
| 310-312 | not used |
| 313-315 | Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists |
| 313 | Secretaries (4622) |
| 314 | Stenographers (4623) |
| 315 | Typists (4624) |
| 316-323 | Information Clerks |
| 316 | Interviewers (4642) |

| Code | Occupation |
|---------|--|
| 317 | Hotel clerks (4643) |
| 318 | Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644) |
| 319 | Receptionists (4645) |
| 320-322 | not used |
| 323 | Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649) |
| 324 | not used |
| 325-336 | Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial |
| 325 | Classified-ad clerks (4662) |
| 326 | Correspondence clerks (4663) |
| 327 | Order clerks (4664) |
| 328 | Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692) |
| 329 | Library clerks (4694) |
| 330-334 | not used |
| 335 | File clerks (4696) |
| 336 | Records clerks (4699) |
| 337-344 | Financial Records Processing Occupations |
| 337 | Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712) |
| 338 | Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713) |
| 339 | Billing clerks (4715) |
| 340-342 | not used |
| 343 | Cost and rate clerks (4716) |
| 344 | Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718) |
| 345-347 | Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators |
| 345 | Duplicating machine operators (4722) |
| 346 | Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723) |
| 347 | Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729) |
| 348-353 | Communications Equipment Operators |
| 348 | Telephone operators (4732) |
| 350-352 | not used |
| 353 | Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739) |
| 354-357 | Mail and Message Distributing Occupations |
| 354 | Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742) |
| 355 | Mail carriers, postal service (4743) |
| 356 | Mail clerks, except postal service (4744) |
| 357 | Messengers (4745) |
| 358 | not used |
| 359-374 | Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks |
| 359 | Dispatchers (4751) |
| 360-362 | not used |
| 363 | Production coordinators (4752) |
| 364 | Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753) |
| 365 | Stock and inventory clerks (4754) |
| 366 | Meter readers (4755) |
| 367 | not used |
| 368 | Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers (4756, 4757) |
| 369-372 | not used |
| 373 | Expeditors (4758) |
| 374 | Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759) |
| 375-378 | Adjusters and Investigators |
| 375 | Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782) |
| 376 | Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783) |
| 377 | Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784) |
| 378 | Bill and account collectors (4786) |
| 379-389 | Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations |
| 379 | General office clerks (463) |
| 380-382 | not used |

| Code | Occupation |
|---------|--|
| 383 | Bank tellers (4791) |
| 384 | Proofreaders (4792) |
| 385 | Data-entry keyers (4793) |
| 386 | Statistical clerks (4794) |
| 387 | Teachers' aides (4795) |
| 388 | not used |
| 389 | Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799) |
| 390-402 | not used |
| 403-469 | SERVICE OCCUPATIONS |
| 403-407 | PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS |
| 403 | Launderers and ironers (503) |
| 404 | Cooks, private household (504) |
| 405 | Housekeepers and butlers (505) |
| 406 | Child care workers, private household (506) |
| 407 | Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) |
| 408-412 | not used |
| 413-427 | PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS |
| 413-415 | Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations |
| 413 | Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) |
| 414 | Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) |
| 415 | Supervisors, guards (5113) |
| 416-417 | Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations |
| 416 | Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) |
| 417 | Firefighting occupations (5123) |
| 418-424 | Police and Detectives |
| 418 | Police and detectives, public service (5132) |
| 419-422 | not used |
| 423 | Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134) |
| 424 | Correctional institution officers (5133) |
| 425-432 | Guards |
| 425 | Crossing guards (5142) |
| 426 | Guards and police, except public service (5144) |
| 427 | Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149) |
| 428-432 | not used |
| 433-469 | SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD |
| 433-444 | Food Preparation and Service Occupations |
| 433 | Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211) |
| 434 | Bartenders (5212) |
| 435 | Waiters and waitresses (5213) |
| 436 | Cooks (5214, 5215) |
| 437 | not used |
| 438 | Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216) |
| 439 | Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217) |
| 440-442 | not used |
| 443 | Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218) |
| 444 | Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219) |
| 445-447 | Health Service Occupations |
| 445 | Dental assistants (5232) |
| 446 | Health aides, except nursing (5233) |
| 447 | Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236) |
| 448-455 | Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, Except Household |
| 448 | Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241) |
| 449 | Maids and housemen (5242, 5249) |

| Code | Occupation |
|---------|--|
| 450-452 | not used |
| 453 | Janitors and cleaners (5244) |
| 454 | Elevator operators (5245) |
| 455 | Pest control occupations (5246) |
| 456-469 | Personal Service Occupations |
| 456 | Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251) |
| 457 | Barbers (5252) |
| 458 | Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253) |
| 459 | Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254) |
| 460 | not used |
| 461 | Guides (5255) |
| 462 | Ushers (5256) |
| 463 | Public transportation attendants (5257) |
| 464 | Baggage porters and bellhops (5262) |
| 465 | Welfare service aides (5263) |
| 466 | Family child care providers (part 5264) |
| 467 | Early childhood teacher's assistants (part 5264) |
| 468 | Child care workers, n.e.c. (part 5264) |
| 469 | Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269) |
| 470-472 | not used |
| 473-499 | FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS |
| 473-476 | Farm Operators and Managers |
| 473 | Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514) |
| 474 | Horticultural specialty farmers (5515) |
| 475 | Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524) |
| 476 | Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525) |
| 477-489 | Other Agricultural and Related Occupations |
| 477-484 | Farm Occupations, Except Managerial |
| 477 | Supervisors, farm workers (5611) |
| 478 | not used |
| 479 | Farm workers (5612-5617) |
| 480-482 | not used |
| 483 | Marine life cultivation workers (5618) |
| 484 | Nursery workers (5619) |
| 485-489 | Related Agricultural Occupations |
| 485 | Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621) |
| 486 | Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622) |
| 487 | Animal caretakers, except farm (5624) |
| 488 | Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625) |
| 489 | Inspectors, agricultural products (5627) |
| 490-493 | not used |
| 494-496 | Forestry and Logging Occupations |
| 494 | Supervisors, forestry and logging workers (571) |
| 495 | Forestry workers, except logging (572) |
| 496 | Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579) |
| 497-499 | Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers |
| 497 | Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (part 8241) |
| 498 | Fishers (583) |
| 499 | Hunters and trappers (584) |
| 500-502 | not used |
| 503-699 | PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS |
| 503-552 | Mechanics and Repairers |
| 503 | Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60) |
| 504 | not used |

| Code | Occupation |
|---------|--|
| 505-549 | Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors |
| 505-517 | Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers |
| 505 | Automobile mechanics (part 6111) |
| 506 | Automobile mechanic apprentices (part 6111) |
| 507 | Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112) |
| 508 | Aircraft engine mechanics (6113) |
| 509 | Small engine repairers (6114) |
| 510-513 | not used |
| 514 | Automobile body and related repairers (6115) |
| 515 | Aircraft mechanics, except engine (6116) |
| 516 | Heavy equipment mechanics (6117) |
| 517 | Farm equipment mechanics (6118) |
| 518 | Industrial machinery repairers (613) |
| 519 | Machinery maintenance occupations (614) |
| 520-522 | not used |
| 523-533 | Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers |
| 523 | Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, |
| 6153, | 6155) |
| 524 | not used |
| 525 | Data processing equipment repairers (6154) |
| 526 | Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156) |
| 527 | Telephone line installers and repairers (6157) |
| 528 | not used |
| 529 | Telephone installers and repairers (6158) |
| 530-532 | not used |
| 533 | Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159) |
| 534 | Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616) |
| 535-549 | Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers |
| 535 | Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172) |
| 536 | Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173) |
| 537 | not used |
| 538 | Office machine repairers (6174) |
| 539 | Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175) |
| 540-542 | not used |
| 543 | Elevator installers and repairers (6176) |
| 544 | Millwrights (6178) |
| 545-546 | not used |
| 547 | Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179) |
| 548 | not used |
| 549 | Not specified mechanics and repairers |
| 550-552 | not used |
| 553-599 | Construction Trades |
| 553-558 | Supervisors, Construction Occupations |
| 553 | Supervisors, brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312) |
| 554 | Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313) |
| 555 | Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314) |
| 556 | Supervisors, painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315) |
| 557 | Supervisors, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316) |
| 558 | Supervisors, construction, n.e.c. (6311, 6318) |
| 559-562 | not used |
| 563-599 | Construction Trades, Except Supervisors |
| 563 | Brickmasons and stonemasons (part 6412, part 6413) |
| 564 | Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (part 6412, part 6413) |
| 565 | Tile setters, hard and soft (part 6414, part 6462) |
| 566 | Carpet installers (part 6462) |

| Code | Occupation |
|---------|---|
| 567 | Carpenters (part 6422) |
| 568 | not used |
| 569 | Carpenter apprentices (part 6422) |
| 570-572 | not used |
| 573 | Drywall installers (6424) |
| 574 | not used |
| 575 | Electricians (part 6432) |
| 576 | Electrician apprentices (part 6432) |
| 577 | Electrical power installers and repairers (6433) |
| 578 | not used |
| 579 | Painters, construction and maintenance (6442) |
| 582 | not used |
| 583 | Paperhangers (6443) |
| 584 | Plasterers (6444) |
| 585 | Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (part 645) |
| 586 | not used |
| 587 | Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (part 645) |
| 588 | Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463) |
| 589 | Glaziers (6464) |
| 590-592 | not used |
| 593 | Insulation workers (6465) |
| 594 | Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466) |
| 595 | Roofers (6468) |
| 596 | Sheetmetal duct installers (6472) |
| 597 | Structural metal workers (6473) |
| 598 | Drillers, earth (6474) |
| 599 | Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479) |
| 600-612 | not used |
| 613-617 | Extractive Occupations |
| 613 | Supervisors, extractive occupations (632) |
| 614 | Drillers, oil well (652) |
| 615 | Explosives workers (653) |
| 616 | Mining machine operators (654) |
| 617 | Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656) |
| 618-627 | not used |
| 628-699 | Precision Production Occupations |
| 628 | Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71) |
| 629-633 | not used |
| 634-655 | Precision Metal Working Occupations |
| 634 | Tool and die makers (part 6811) |
| 635 | Tool and die maker apprentices (part 6811) |
| 636 | Precision assemblers, metal (6812) |
| 637 | Machinists (part 6813) |
| 638 | not used |
| 639 | Machinist apprentices (part 6813) |
| 640-642 | not used |
| 643 | Boilermakers (6814) |
| 644 | Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816) |
| 645 | Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817) |
| 646 | Lay-out workers (6821) |
| 647 | Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866) |
| 648 | not used |
| 649 | Engravers, metal (6823) |
| 650-652 | not used |
| 653 | Sheet metal workers (part 6824) |
| 654 | Sheet metal worker apprentices (part 6824) |

| Code | Occupation |
|---------|--|
| 655 | Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829) |
| 656-659 | Precision Woodworking Occupations |
| 656 | Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831) |
| 657 | Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832) |
| 658 | Furniture and wood finishers (6835) |
| 659 | Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839) |
| 660-665 | not used |
| 666-674 | Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers |
| 666 | Dressmakers (part 6852, part 7752) |
| 667 | Tailors (part 6852) |
| 668 | Upholsterers (6853) |
| 669 | Shoe repairers (6854) |
| 670-673 | not used |
| 674 | Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6856, 6859, part 7752) |
| 675-684 | Precision Workers, Assorted Materials |
| 675 | Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861) |
| 676 | Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862) |
| 677 | Optical goods workers (6864, part 7477, part 7677) |
| 678 | Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865) |
| 679 | Bookbinders (6844) |
| 680-682 | not used |
| 683 | Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867) |
| 684 | Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869) |
| 685 | not used |
| 686-688 | Precision Food Production Occupations |
| 686 | Butchers and meat cutters (6871) |
| 687 | Bakers (6872) |
| 688 | Food batchmakers (6873, 6879) |
| 689-693 | Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers |
| 689 | Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828) |
| 690-692 | not used |
| 693 | Adjusters and calibrators (6882) |
| 694-699 | Plant and System Operators |
| 694 | Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691) |
| 695 | Power plant operators (part 693) |
| 696 | Stationary engineers (part 693, 7668) |
| 697-698 | not used |
| 699 | Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696) |
| 700-702 | not used |
| 703-889 | OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS |
| 703-799 | MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS |
| 703-779 | Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision |
| 703-715 | Metal Working and Plastic Working Machine Operators |
| 703 | Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312) |
| 704 | Lathe and turning machine operators (7512) |
| 705 | Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513) |
| 706 | Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517) |
| 707 | Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516) |
| 708 | Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518) |
| 709 | Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, |
| 7522) | |
| 710-712 | not used |
| 713 | Forging machine operators (7319, 7519) |
| 714 | Numerical control machine operators (7326) |

| Code | Occupation |
|---------------|--|
| 715 (7329, | Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators |
| | 7529) |
| 716 | not used |
| 717 | Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539) |
| 718 | not used |
| 719-725 | Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators |
| 719 | Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542) |
| 720-722 | not used |
| 723 | Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543) |
| 724 | Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544) |
| 725 7549) | Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, |
| 726-733 | Woodworking Machine Operators |
| 726 | Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, |
| 7632) | |
| 727 | Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633) |
| 728 | Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635) |
| 729 | Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636) |
| 730-732 | not used |
| 733 | Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639) |
| 734-737 | Printing Machine Operators |
| 734 | Printing press operators (7443, 7643) |
| 735 | Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644) |
| 736 | Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642) |
| 737 | Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649) |
| 738-749 | Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators |
| 738 | Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651) |
| 739 | Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652) |
| 740-742 | not used |
| 743 | Textile cutting machine operators (7654) |
| 744 | Textile sewing machine operators (7655) |
| 745 | Shoe machine operators (7656) |
| 746 | not used |
| 747 | Pressing machine operators (7657) |
| 748 | Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658) |
| 749 | Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659) |
| 750-752 | not used |
| 753-779 | Machine Operators, Assorted Materials |
| 753 | Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661) |
| 754 | Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662) |
| 755 | Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663) |
| 756 | Mixing and blending machine operators (7664) |
| 757 | Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676) |
| 758 | Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667) |
| 759 | Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669) |
| 760-762 | not used |
| 763 | Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672) |
| 764 | Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673) |
| 765 | Folding machine operators (7474, 7674) |
| 766 | Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, except food (7675) |
| 767 | not used |
| 768 | Crushing and grinding machine operators (part 7477, part 7677) |
| 769 | Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678) |
| 770-772 | not used |
| 773 | Motion picture projectionists (part 7479) |

| Code | Occupation |
|---------|---|
| 774 | Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671) |
| 775-776 | not used |
| 777 | Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (part 7479, 7665, 7679) |
| 778 | not used |
| 779 | Machine operators, not specified |
| 780-782 | not used |
| 783-795 | Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations |
| 783 | Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714) |
| 784 | Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717) |
| 785 | Assemblers (772, 774) |
| 786 | Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753) |
| 787 | Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755) |
| 788 | not used |
| 789 | Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756) |
| 790-792 | not used |
| 793 | Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757) |
| 794 | not used |
| 795 | Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759) |
| 796-799 | Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers |
| 796 | Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787) |
| 797 | Production testers (783) |
| 798 | Production samplers and weighers (784) |
| 799 | Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785) |
| 800-802 | not used |
| 803-859 | TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS |
| 803-814 | Motor Vehicle Operators |
| 803 | Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111) |
| 804 | Truck drivers (8212-8214) |
| 805 | not used |
| 806 | Driver-sales workers (8218) |
| 807 | not used |
| 808 | Bus drivers (8215) |
| 809 | Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216) |
| 810-812 | not used |
| 813 | Parking lot attendants (874) |
| 814 | Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219) |
| 815-822 | not used |
| 823-834 | Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles |
| 823-826 | Rail Transportation Occupations |
| 823 | Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113) |
| 824 | Locomotive operating occupations (8232) |
| 825 | Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233) |
| 826 | Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239) |
| 827 | not used |
| 828-834 | Water Transportation Occupations |
| 828 | Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) |
| 829 | Sailors and deckhands (8243) |
| 830-832 | not used |
| 833 | Marine engineers (8244) |
| 834 | Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) |
| 835-842 | not used |
| 843-859 | Material Moving Equipment Operators |
| 843 | Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) |
| 844 | Operating engineers (8312) |
| 845 | Longshore equipment operators (8313) |

| Code | Occupation |
|---------|---|
| 846-847 | not used |
| 848 | Hoist and winch operators (8314) |
| 849 | Crane and tower operators (8315) |
| 850-852 | not used |
| 853 | Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) |
| 854 | not used |
| 855 | Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) |
| 856 | Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318) |
| 857-858 | not used |
| 859 | Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) |
| 860-863 | not used |
| 864-889 | HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS |
| 864 | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) |
| 865 | Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) |
| 866-868 | Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations |
| 866 | Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648) |
| 867 | Helpers, surveyor (8646) |
| 868 | Helpers, extractive occupations (865) |
| 869 | Construction laborers (871) |
| 870-873 | not used |
| 874 | Production helpers (861, 862) |
| 875-883 | Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers |
| 875 | Garbage collectors (8722) |
| 876 | Stevedores (8723) |
| 877 | Stock handlers and baggers (8724) |
| 878 | Machine feeders and offbearers (8725) |
| 879-882 | not used |
| 883 | Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726) |
| 884 | not used |
| 885 | Garage and service station related occupations (873) |
| 886 | not used |
| 887 | Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875) |
| 888 | Hand packers and packagers (8761) |
| 889 | Laborers, except construction (8769) |
| 890-904 | not used |
| 905 | Assigned to persons whose current labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces. |

Detailed Occupation Recodes

(01-46)

These codes correspond to the Items PRDTOCC1 and PRDTOCC2 located in positions 476-479 of the adults record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0161-0162.

| Detailed Occupation | Recode | Occupation Code |
|---|--------|---------------------------------|
| Administrators and Officials, Public Administration | 01 | 004-006 |
| Other Executive, Administrators, and Managers | 02 | 007-022 |
| Management Related Occupations | 03 | 023-037 |
| Engineers | 04 | 044-059 |
| Mathematical and Computer Scientists | 05 | 064-068 |
| Natural Scientists | 06 | 069-083 |
| Health Diagnosing Occupations | 07 | 084-089 |
| Health Assessment and Treating Occupations | 08 | 095-106 |
| Teachers, College and University | 09 | 113-154 |
| Teachers, Except College and University | 10 | 155-159 |
| Lawyers and Judges | 11 | 178-179 |
| Other Professional Specialty Occupations | 12 | 043,063, 163-177, 183-199 |
| Health Technologists and Technicians | 13 | 203-208 |
| Engineering and Science Technicians | 14 | 213-225 |
| Technicians, Except Health Engineering, and Science | 15 | 226-235 |
| Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations | 16 | 243 |
| Sales Representatives, Finance, and Business Service | 17 | 253-257 |
| Sales Representatives, Commodities, Except Retail | 18 | 258-259 |
| Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services | 19 | 263-278 |
| Sales Related Occupations | 20 | 283-285 |
| Supervisors - Administrative Support | 21 | 303-307 |
| Computer Equipment Operators | 22 | 308-309 |
| Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists | 23 | 313-315 |
| Financial Records, Processing Occupations | 24 | 337-344 |
| Mail and Message Distributing | 25 | 354-357 |
| Other Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical | 26 | 316-336, 345-353, 359-389 |

| Detailed Occupation | Recode | Occupation Code |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|
| Private Household Service Occupations | 27 | 403-407 |
| Protective Service Occupations | 28 | 413-427 |
| Food Service Occupations | 29 | 433-444 |
| Health Service Occupations | 30 | 445-447 |
| Cleaning and Building Service Occupations | 31 | 448-455 |
| Personal Service Occupations | 32 | 456-469 |
| | | |
| Mechanics and Repairers | 33 | 503-549 |
| Construction Trades | 34 | 553-599 |
| Other Precision Production Occupations | 35 | 613-699 |
| | | |
| Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision | 36 | 703-779 |
| Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors, and Samplers | 37 | 783-799 |
| Motor Vehicle Operators | 38 | 803-814 |
| Other Transportation Occupations and Material Moving | 39 | 823-859 |
| Construction Laborer | 40 | 869 |
| Freight, Stock and Material Handlers | 41 | 875-883 |
| Other Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, and Laborers | 42 | 864-868 874, 885-889 |
| | | |
| Farm Operators and Managers | 43 | 473-476 |
| Farm Workers and Related Occupations | 44 | 477-489 |
| Forestry and Fishing Occupations | 45 | 494-499 |
| | | |
| Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed | 46 | 905 |

Major Occupation Group Recodes

(01-14)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJOC1 and PRMJOC2 located in positions 486-489 of the adults record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0159-0160.

| Occupation Group | Recode | Occupation Code |
|--|--------|-----------------|
| Managerial and professional specialty occupations | | |
| Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations | 01 | 004-037 |
| Professional specialty occupations | 02 | 043-199 |
| Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations | | |
| Technicians and related support occupations | 03 | 203-235 |
| Sales occupations | 04 | 243-285 |
| Administrative support occupations, including clerical | 05 | 303-389 |
| Service Occupations | | |
| Private household occupations | 06 | 403-407 |
| Protective service occupations | 07 | 413-427 |
| Service occupations, except protective and household | 08 | 433-469 |
| Precision production, craft, and repair occupations | 09 | 503-699 |
| Operators, fabricators, and laborers | | |
| Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors | 10 | 703-799 |
| Transportation and material moving equipment occupations | 11 | 803-859 |
| Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers | 12 | 864-889 |
| Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations | 13 | 473-499 |
| Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed | 14 | 905 |

ATTACHMENT 12

Specific Metropolitan Identifiers

The specific metropolitan identifiers on this file are based on the Office of Management and Budget's June 30, 1993 definitions. MSA's and PMSA's can be identified by using the FIPS MSA/PMSA code (List 3). Identification of individual central cities is based on a combination of codes (List 2). Individual central cities are identified by the appropriate central city code and the FIPS MSA/PMSA code. Some examples of the proper coding of specific metropolitan areas are given below:

| <u>AREA</u> | INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CODE (<u>GEINDVCC</u>) | FIPS MSA/PMSA CODE (<u>GEMSA</u>) | FIPS CMSA CODE (<u>GECMSA</u>) |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | List 4 | List 2 or 3 | List 1 or 2 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA | N/C | 1920 and 2800 | 31 |
| Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA | N/C | 2800 | N/C |
| Fort Worth, TX Central City | 1 | 2800 | N/C |
| Phoenix, AZ MSA | N/C | 6200 | N/C |
| Mesa, AZ Central City | 2 | 6200 | N/C |
| Burlington, VT MSA | N/C | 1305 | N/C |

N/C = No Code Required

NOTE:

Many of the smaller metropolitan areas in sample do not contain central city/balance breakdowns and hence, are coded "not identifiable" in the household metropolitan statistical area residence status code (GEMSAST). It is recommended that this code in conjunction with the modified household metropolitan statistical area residence status code (GEMETSTA) be used for tallying metropolitan residence status for national and other grouped data. The GE in each variable name refers to Household Geographic.

LIST 1: CMSA CODES (GECMSA)

| <u>FIPS CODE</u> <u>(GECMSA)</u> | <u>CMSA TITLE</u> |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 07 | Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT |
| 14 | Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI (Kenosha, WI and Kankakee, IL PMSA's not in sample) |
| 21 | Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN |
| 28 | Cleveland-Akron, OH |
| 31 | Dallas-Fort Worth, TX |
| 34 | Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO |
| 35 | Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI |
| 42 | Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX |
| 49 | Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA |
| 56 | Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL |
| 63 | Milwaukee-Racine, WI |
| 70 | New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA |
| 77 | Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD |
| 79 | Portland-Salem, OR-WA |
| 82 | Sacramento-Yolo, CA |
| 84 | San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA (Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA not in sample) |
| 91 | Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA (Bremerton, WA PMSA not in sample) |
| 97 | Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV |

See List 2 or 3 for identification information on all PMSA's in sample.

LIST 2: PMSA'S WITHIN CMSA'S

| FIPS CMSA CODE (GECMSA) | FIPS PMSA CODE (GEMSA) | <u>TITLE</u> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 07 | | Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA |
| | 1120 | Boston, MA-NH* |
| | 1200 | Brockton, MA |
| | 2600 | Fitchburg-Leominster, MA |
| | 4160 | Lawrence, MA-NH* |
| | 4560 | Lowell, MA-NH* |
| | 4760 | Manchester, NH |
| | 5350 | Nashua, NH |
| | 5400 | New Bedford, MA |
| | 6450 | Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME (Maine portion not identified) |
| | 9240 | Worcester, MA-CT (Connecticut portion suppressed) |
| 14 | | Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA (The Kankakee, IL and Kenosha, WI PMSA's are not in sample) |
| | 1600 | Chicago, IL (DeKalb County not in sample) |
| | 2960 | Gary-Hammond, IN |
| 21 | | Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA |
| | 1640 | Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN (Dearborn County, IN not identified; Ohio County, IN not in sample) |
| | 3200 | Hamilton-Middletown, OH |
| 28 | | Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA |
| | 0080 | Akron, OH |
| 79 | 1680 | Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH |
| 31 | | Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA |
| | 1920 | Dallas, TX |
| | 2800 | Fort Worth-Arlington, TX |
| 34 | | Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA |
| | 1125 | Boulder-Longmont, CO |
| | 2080 | Denver, CO |
| | 3060 | Greeley, CO |
| 35 | | Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA |
| | 0440 | Ann Arbor, MI |
| | 2160 | Detroit, MI |
| | 2640 | Flint, MI |

| <u>FIPS CMSA CODE (GECMSA)</u> | <u>FIPS PMSA CODE (GEMSA)</u> | <u>TITLE</u> |
|--|---|--|
| 77 | | Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA |
| | 0560 | Atlantic-Cape May, NJ |
| | 6160 | Philadelphia, PA-NJ |
| | 8760 | Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ |
| | 9160 | Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD (Maryland portion suppressed) |
| 79 | | Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA |
| | 6440 | Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA |
| | 7080 | Salem, OR |
| 82 | | Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA |
| | 6920 | Sacramento, CA |
| | 9270 | Yolo, CA |
| 84 | | San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA (Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA not in sample) |
| | 5775 | Oakland, CA |
| | 7360 | San Francisco, CA |
| | 7400 | San Jose, CA |
| | 7500 | Santa Rosa, CA |
| | 8720 | Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA |
| 91 | | Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA (Bremerton, WA PMSA not in sample) |
| | 5910 | Olympia, WA |
| | 7600 | Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA |
| | 8200 | Tacoma, WA |
| 97 | | Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA |
| | 0720 | Baltimore, MD |
| | 3180 | Hagerstown, MD |
| | 8840 | Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV (West Virginia portion not identified) |

* The New Hampshire portions of these PMSA's are not individually identified; but, they are collectively identified as being in the Boston CMSA.

LIST 3: FIPS MSA/PMSA CODES (GEMSA)

| FIPS MSA/PMSA CODE (GEMSA) | MSA/PMSA TITLE |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 0080 | Akron, OH PMSA |
| 0160 | Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA (Schohaire County not in sample) |
| 0200 | Albuquerque, NM MSA |
| 0240 | Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA |
| 0380 | Anchorage, AK MSA |
| 0440 | Ann Arbor, MI PMSA |
| 0450 | Anniston, AL MSA |
| 0460 | Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA |
| 0480 | Asheville, NC MSA (Madison County not in sample) |
| 0520 | Atlanta, GA MSA |
| 0560 | Atlantic-Cape May, NJ PMSA |
| 0600 | Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA |
| 0640 | Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA |
| 0680 | Bakersfield, CA MSA |
| 0720 | Baltimore, MD PMSA |
| 0760 | Balton Rouge, LA MSA |
| 0840 | Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA |
| 0860 | Bellingham, WA MSA |
| 0870 | Benton Harbor, MI MSA |
| 0875 | Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA |
| 0960 | Binghamton, NY MSA |
| 1000 | Birmingham, AL MSA |
| 1080 | Boise City, ID MSA |
| 1120 | Boston, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified) |
| 1125 | Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA |
| 1145 | Brazoria, TX PMSA |
| 1160 | Bridgeport, CT PMSA |
| 1200 | Brockton, MA PMSA |
| 1240 | Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX MSA |
| 1280 | Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA |
| 1305 | Burlington, VT MSA |
| 1320 | Canton-Massillon, OH MSA |
| 1360 | Cedar Rapids, IA MSA |
| 1440 | Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA |
| 1480 | Charleston, WV MSA |
| 1520 | Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA |
| 1560 | Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA |
| 1600 | Chicago, IL PMSA (DeKalb County not in sample) |
| 1620 | Chico-Paradise, CA MSA |
| 1640 | Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA (Dearborn County, IN not identified; Ohio County, IN not in sample) |
| 1660 | Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not in sample) |
| 1680 | Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA |

| <u>FIPS</u> <u>MSA/PMSA</u> <u>CODE (GEMSA)</u> | <u>MSA/PMSA TITLE</u> |
|---|--|
| 1720 | Colorado Springs, CO MSA |
| 1760 | Columbia, SC MSA |
| 1800 | Columbus, GA-AL MSA (Alabama portion not in sample) |
| 1840 | Columbus, OH MSA |
| 1880 | Corpus Christi, TX MSA |
| 1920 | Dallas, TX PMSA |
| 1930 | Danbury, CT PMSA |
| 1960 | Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL MSA |
| 2000 | Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA |
| 2020 | Daytona Beach, FL MSA |
| 2030 | Decatur, AL MSA |
| 2040 | Decatur, IL MSA |
| 2080 | Denver, CO PMSA |
| 2120 | Des Moines, IA MSA |
| 2160 | Detroit, MI PMSA |
| 2190 | Dover, DE MSA |
| 2240 | Duluth-Superior, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not identified) |
| 2281 | Dutchess County, NY PMSA |
| 2290 | Eau Claire, WI MSA |
| 2320 | El Paso, TX MSA |
| 2360 | Erie, PA MSA |
| 2400 | Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA |
| 2440 | Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not identified) |
| 2520 | Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA (Minnesota portion not identified) |
| 2560 | Fayetteville, NC MSA |
| 2580 | Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR MSA |
| 2600 | Fitchburg-Leominster, MA PMSA |
| 2640 | Flint, MI PMSA |
| 2650 | Florence, AL MSA |
| 2670 | Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA |
| 2680 | Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA |
| 2700 | Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA |
| 2710 | Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL MSA |
| 2720 | Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA (Oklahoma portion not in sample) |
| 2750 | Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA |
| 2760 | Fort Wayne, IN MSA (Adams, Huntington, and Wells Counties not in sample) |
| 2800 | Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA |
| 2840 | Fresno, CA MSA |
| 2900 | Gainesville, FL MSA |
| 2920 | Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA |
| 2960 | Gary, IN PMSA |
| 3000 | Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA |
| 3060 | Greeley, CO PMSA |
| 3080 | Green Bay, WI MSA |
| 3120 | Greenboro-Winston Salem-High Point, NC MSA |

| <u>FIPS</u> <u>MSA/PMSA</u> <u>CODE (GEMSA)</u> | <u>MSA/PMSA TITLE</u> |
|---|--|
| 3150 | Greenville, NC MSA |
| 3160 | Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA |
| 3180 | Hagerstown, MD PMSA |
| 3200 | Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA |
| 3240 | Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA |
| 3280 | Hartford, CT MSA |
| 3290 | Hickory-Morgantown, NC MSA (Caldwell County not in sample) |
| 3320 | Honolulu, HI MSA |
| 3350 | Houma, LA MSA |
| 3360 | Houston, TX PMSA (Chambers County not in sample) |
| 3400 | Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA (Kentucky and Ohio portions not identified) |
| 3440 | Huntsville, AL MSA (Limestone County not in sample) |
| 3480 | Indianapolis, IN MSA (Madison County not in sample) |
| 3520 | Jackson, MI MSA |
| 3560 | Jackson, MS MSA |
| 3600 | Jacksonville, FL MSA |
| 3610 | Jamestown, NY MSA |
| 3640 | Jersey City, NJ PMSA |
| 3660 | Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA (Virginia portion not identified) |
| 3680 | Johnstown, PA MSA |
| 3720 | Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI MSA (Van Buren County not in sample) |
| 3760 | Kansas City, MO-KS MSA |
| 3840 | Knoxville, TN MSA |
| 3880 | Lafayette, LA MSA (Acadia Parish not in sample) |
| 3960 | Lake Charles, LA MSA |
| 3980 | Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA |
| 4000 | Lancaster, PA MSA |
| 4040 | Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA |
| 4080 | Laredo, TX MSA |
| 4100 | Las Cruces, NM MSA |
| 4120 | Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA (Nye County, NV and Mohave County, AZ not in sample) |
| 4160 | Lawrence, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified) |
| 4280 | Lexington, KY MSA (Madison County not in sample) |
| 4360 | Lincoln, NE MSA |
| 4400 | Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA |
| 4480 | Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA |
| 4520 | Louisville, KY-IN MSA (Scott County, IN not in sample) |
| 4560 | Lowell, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified) |
| 4600 | Lubbock, TX MSA |
| 4680 | Macon, GA MSA (Twiggs County not in sample) |
| 4720 | Madison, WI MSA |
| 4760 | Manchester, NH PMSA |
| 4880 | McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA |
| 4890 | Medford-Ashland, OR MSA |

| <u>FIPS</u> <u>MSA/PMSA</u> <u>CODE (GEMSA)</u> | <u>MSA/PMSA TITLE</u> |
|---|---|
| 4900 | Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA |
| 4920 | Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA (Arkansas and Mississippi portions not identified) |
| 4940 | Merced, CA MSA |
| 5000 | Miami, FL PMSA |
| 5015 | Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA |
| 5080 | Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI PMSA |
| 5120 | Minneapolis-St., Paul, MN-WI MSA (St. Croix County, WI not identified; Pierce County, WI not in sample) |
| 5160 | Mobile, AL MSA |
| 5170 | Modesto, CA MSA |
| 5190 | Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA |
| 5200 | Monroe, LA MSA |
| 5240 | Montgomery, AL MSA |
| 5330 | Myrtle Beach, SC MSA |
| 5345 | Naples, FL MSA |
| 5350 | Nashua, NH PMSA |
| 5360 | Nashville, TN MSA |
| 5380 | Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA |
| 5400 | New Bedford, MA PMSA |
| 5480 | New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA |
| 5520 | New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA (Rhode Island portion suppressed) |
| 5560 | New Orleans, LA MSA |
| 5600 | New York, NY PMSA (White Plains Central City recoded to balance of PMSA) |
| 5640 | Newark, NJ PMSA |
| 5660 | Newburgh, NY-PA PMSA (Pennsylvania portion not identified) |
| 5720 | Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA (Mathews County, VA not in sample; North Carolina portion not identified) |
| 5775 | Oakland, CA PMSA |
| 5790 | Ocala, FL MSA |
| 5800 | Odessa-Midland, TX MSA (Ector County not in sample) |
| 5880 | Oklahoma City, OK MSA |
| 5910 | Olympia, WA PMSA |
| 5920 | Omaha, NE-IA MSA (Iowa portion not identified) |
| 5945 | Orange County, CA PMSA |
| 5960 | Orlando, FL MSA |
| 6015 | Panama City, FL MSA |
| 6080 | Pensacola, FL MSA |
| 6120 | Peoria-Pekin, IL MSA |
| 6160 | Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA |
| 6200 | Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA |
| 6280 | Pittsburgh, PA MSA |
| 6400 | Portland, ME MSA |
| 6440 | Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA PMSA |
| 6450 | Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME PMSA (Maine portion not identified) |
| 6480 | Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA (Newport County, RI portion suppressed) |

| <u>FIPS</u> <u>MSA/PMSA</u> <u>CODE (GEMSA)</u> | <u>MSA/PMSA TITLE</u> |
|---|---|
| 6520 | Provo-Orem, UT MSA |
| 6560 | Pueblo, CO MSA |
| 6580 | Punta Gorda, FL MSA |
| 6600 | Racine, WI PMSA |
| 6640 | Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA |
| 6680 | Reading, PA MSA |
| 6720 | Reno, NV MSA |
| 6760 | Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA |
| 6780 | Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA |
| 6800 | Roanoke, VA MSA |
| 6840 | Rochester, NY MSA |
| 6880 | Rockford, IL MSA |
| 6920 | Sacramento, CA PMSA |
| 6960 | Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA |
| 7040 | St. Louis, MO-IL MSA (Crawford County, MO [part] not in sample) |
| 7080 | Salem, OR PMSA |
| 7120 | Salinas, CA MSA |
| 7160 | Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA |
| 7240 | San Antonio, TX MSA |
| 7320 | San Diego, CA MSA |
| 7360 | San Francisco, CA PMSA |
| 7400 | San Jose, CA PMSA |
| 7460 | San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso Robles, CA MSA |
| 7480 | Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA |
| 7490 | Santa Fe, NM MSA |
| 7500 | Santa Rosa, CA PMSA |
| 7510 | Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA |
| 7560 | Scranton-Wilkes Barre-Hazleton, PA MSA |
| 7600 | Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA |
| 7680 | Shreveport-Bossier City, LA MSA |
| 7760 | Sioux Falls, SD MSA (Central City portion only identified) |
| 7800 | South Bend, IN MSA |
| 7840 | Spokane, WA MSA |
| 7880 | Springfield, IL MSA |
| 7920 | Springfield, MO MSA (Webster County not in sample) |
| 8000 | Springfield, MA MSA |
| 8040 | Stamford-Norwalk, CT PMSA |
| 8120 | Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA |
| 8160 | Syracuse, NY MSA (Cayuga County not in sample) |
| 8200 | Tacoma, WA PMSA |
| 8240 | Tallahassee, FL MSA |
| 8280 | Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA |
| 8400 | Toledo, OH MSA |
| 8440 | Topeka, KS MSA (Central City portion only identified) |
| 8480 | Trenton, NJ PMSA |
| 8520 | Tucson, AZ MSA |

| <u>FIPS</u> <u>MSA/PMSA</u> <u>CODE (GEMSA)</u> | <u>MSA/PMSA TITLE</u> |
|---|---|
| 8560 | Tulsa, OK MSA |
| 8600 | Tuscaloosa, AL MSA |
| 8680 | Utica-Rome, NY MSA |
| 8720 | Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA |
| 8735 | Ventura, CA PMSA |
| 8760 | Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA |
| 8780 | Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA |
| 8800 | Waco, TX MSA |
| 8840 | Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV PMSA (West Virginia portion not identified) |
| 8880 | Waterbury, CT PMSA |
| 8920 | Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA |
| 8960 | West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA |
| 9000 | Wheeling, WV-OH MSA (Ohio portion not identified) |
| 9040 | Wichita, KS MSA (Maryland portion suppressed) |
| 9200 | Wilmington, NC MSA (Brunswick C |
| 9160 | Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD PMSA county not in sample) |
| 9240 | Worcester, MA-CT PMSA (Connecticut portion suppressed) |
| 9270 | Yolo, CA PMSA |
| 9280 | York, PA MSA |
| 9320 | Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA |
| 9340 | Yuba City, CA MSA |
| 9360 | Yuma, AZ MSA |

LIST 4: CENTRAL CITY CODES (GEINDVCC)

| <u>GEMSA</u> | | <u>GEINDVCC</u> |
|--------------|---|-----------------|
| 0160 | Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA | |
| | Albany | 1 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 1120 | Boston, MA-NH PMSA | |
| | Boston | 1 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 1520 | Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA | |
| | Charlotte | 1 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 1600 | Chicago, IL PMSA | |
| | Chicago | 1 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 1680 | Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA | |
| | Cleveland | 1 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 1920 | Dallas, TX PMSA | |
| | Dallas | 1 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 2000 | Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA | |
| | Dayton | 1 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 2160 | Detroit, MI PMSA | |
| | Detroit | 1 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 2800 | Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA | |
| | Fort Worth | 1 |
| | Arlington | 2 |
| 3120 | Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA | |
| | Greensboro | 1 |
| | Winston-Salem | 2 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 4400 | Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA | |
| | Little Rock | 1 |
| | Others | 0 |

GEMSAGEINDVCC

| | | |
|------|--|---|
| 4480 | Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA | |
| | Los Angeles | 1 |
| | Long Beach | 2 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 5120 | Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN MSA | |
| | Minneapolis | 1 |
| | St. Paul | 2 |
| 5720 | Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA | |
| | Norfolk | 1 |
| | Virginia Beach | 2 |
| | Newport News | 3 |
| | Hampton | 4 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 5775 | Oakland, CA PMSA | |
| | Oakland | 1 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 5880 | Oklahoma City, OK MSA | |
| | Oklahoma City | 1 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 5945 | Orange County, CA PMSA | |
| | Santa Ana | 1 |
| | Anaheim | 2 |
| | Irvine | 3 |
| 6200 | Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA | |
| | Phoenix | 1 |
| | Mesa | 2 |
| | Tempe | 3 |
| | Scottsdale | 4 |
| 6480 | Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA | |
| | Providence | 1 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 6640 | Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA | |
| | Raleigh | 1 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 6780 | Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA | |
| | Riverside | 1 |
| | San Bernardino | 2 |
| | Others | 0 |

GEMSAGEINDVCC

| | | |
|------|---|---|
| 7320 | San Diego, CA MSA | |
| | San Diego | 1 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 7400 | San Jose, CA PMSA | |
| | San Jose | 1 |
| | Sunnyvale | 2 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 7600 | Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA | |
| | Seattle | 1 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 8000 | Springfield, MA MSA | |
| | Springfield | 1 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 8280 | Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA | |
| | Tampa | 1 |
| | Others | 0 |
| 8720 | Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA | |
| | Vallejo | 1 |
| | Others | 0 |

LIST 5: COUNTY CODE LIST (GECO)

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

ALABAMA

015 CALHOUN
073 JEFFERSON
089 MADISON
125 TUSCALOOSA

ALASKA

020 ANCHORAGE

ARIZONA

013 MARICOPA
019 PIMA
021 PINAL
025 YAVAPAI
027 YUMA

CALIFORNIA

001 ALAMEDA
007 BUTTE
013 CONTRA COSTA
017 EL DORADO
029 KERN
037 LOS ANGELES
041 MARIN
047 MERCED
053 MONTERAY
059 ORANGE
061 PLACER
067 SACRAMENTO
073 SAN DIEGO
075 SAN FRANCISCO
077 SAN JOAQUIN
079 SAN LUIS OBISPO
081 SAN MATEO
083 SANTA BARBARA

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

085 SANTA CLARA
097 SONOMA
099 STANISLAUS
107 TULARE
111 VENTURA
113 YOLO

COLORADO

005 ARAPAHOE
013 BOULDER
031 DENVER
041 EL PASO
059 JEFFERSON
069 LARIMER
101 PUEBLO
123 WELD

DELAWARE

001 KENT
003 NEW CASTLE
005 SUSSEX

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

001 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FLORIDA

001 ALACHUA
005 BAY
009 BREVARD
011 BROWARD
015 CHARLOTTE
019 CLAY
021 COLLIER
025 DADE
053 HERNANDO
057 HILLSBOROUGH
069 LAKE
071 LEE

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

081 MANATEE
083 MARION
091 OKALOOSA
095 ORANGE
097 OSCEOLA
099 PALM BEACH
101 PASCO
103 PINELLAS
105 POLK
115 SARASOTA
117 SEMINOLE

GEORGIA

063 CLAYTON
067 COBB
089 DEKALB
121 FULTON
135 GWINNETT

HAWAII

003 HONOLULU

ILLINOIS

099 LASALLE
115 MACON

INDIANA

057 HAMILTON
089 LAKE
091 LAPORTE
127 PORTER
141 ST. JOSEPH

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

IOWA

013 BLACK HAWK
113 LINN
163 SCOTT

KANSAS

177 SHAWNEE

KENTUCKY

117 KENTON

LOUISIANA

019 CALCASIEU
033 EAST BATON ROUGE
051 JEFFERSON
073 OUACHITA

MAINE

011 KENNEBEC

MARYLAND

005 BALTIMORE
013 CARROLL
021 FREDERICK
025 HARFORD
027 HOWARD
031 MONTGOMERY
033 PRINCE GEORGE'S
043 WASHINGTON

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

MICHIGAN

021 BERRIEN
049 GENESEE
075 JACKSON
099 MACOMB
115 MONROE
161 WASHTENAW

MINNESOTA

003 ANOKA
037 DAKOTA
053 HENNEPIN
123 RAMSEY
137 ST. LOUIS
163 WASHINGTON

MISSOURI

003 CLAY
037 JACKSON
099 JEFFERSON
189 ST. LOUIS

NEBRASKA

109 LANCASTER

NEVADA

003 CLARK
031 WASHOE

NEW JERSEY

003 BERGEN
005 BURLINGTON
007 CAMDEN
011 CUMBERLAND
013 ESSEX

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

017 HUDSON
019 HUNTERDON
021 MERCER
023 MIDDLESEX
025 MONMOUTH
027 MORRIS
029 OCEAN
031 PASSAIC
035 SOMERSET
039 UNION

NEW MEXICO

013 DONA ANA

NEW YORK

005 BRONX
013 CHAUTAUQUA
027 DUTCHESS
047 KINGS
055 MONROE
059 NASSAU
061 NEW YORK
071 ORANGE
075 OSWEGO
081 QUEENS
085 RICHMOND
089 ST. LAWRENCE
103 SUFFOLK
111 ULSTER
119 WESTCHESTER

NORTH CAROLINA

051 CUMBERLAND
067 FORSYTHE
119 MECKLENBURG
129 NEW HANOVER
147 PITT
155 ROBESON
183 WAKE

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

NORTH DAKOTA

017 CASS

OHIO

025 CLERMONT
029 COLUMBIANA
035 CUYAHOGA
061 HAMILTON
085 LAKE
093 LORAIN
103 MEDINA

OKLAHOMA

143 TULSA

OREGON

029 JACKSON
039 LANE

PENNSYLVANIA

003 ALLEGHENY
007 BEAVER
011 BERKS
017 BUCKS
019 BUTLER
029 CHESTER
045 DELAWARE
049 ERIE
051 FAYETTE
071 LANCASTER
091 MONTGOMERY
101 PHILADELPHIA
125 WASHINGTON
129 WESTMORELAND
133 YORK

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

SOUTH CAROLINA

051 HORRY
063 LEXINGTON
079 RICHLAND
091 YORK

SOUTH DAKOTA

099 MINNEHAHA

TENNESSEE

125 MONTGOMERY

TEXAS

039 BRAZORIA
061 CAMERON
141 EL PASO
157 FORT BEND
167 GALVESTON
215 HIDALGO
303 LUBBOCK
329 MIDLAND
439 TARRANT
479 WEBB

UTAH

049 UTAH

VIRGINIA

041 CHESTERFIELD
059 FAIRFAX
087 HENRICO
153 PRINCE WILLIAM
510 ALEXANDRIA CITY
650 HAMPTON CITY
700 NEWPORT NEWS CITY

FIPS
COUNTY
CODE

710 NORFOLK CITY
810 VIRGINIA BEACH CITY

WASHINGTON

011 CLARK
053 PIERCE
063 SPOKANE
067 THURSTON
073 WHATCOM

WISCONSIN

009 BROWN
025 DANE
101 RACINE

ATTACHMENT 13

Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

This variable will be topcoded based on an individual's usual hours worked variable, if the individual's edited usual weekly earnings variable is \$999. The topcode is computed such that the product of usual hours times usual hourly earnings does not exceed an annualized wage of \$100,000 (\$1,923.07 per week). Below is a list of the appropriate topcodes.

| Hours | Topcode | Hours | Topcode | Hours | Topcode |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| 1 | None | 34 | \$56.56 | 67 | \$28.70 |
| 2 | None | 35 | \$54.94 | 68 | \$28.28 |
| 3 | None | 36 | \$53.41 | 69 | \$27.87 |
| 4 | None | 37 | \$51.97 | 70 | \$27.47 |
| 5 | None | 38 | \$50.60 | 71 | \$27.08 |
| 6 | None | 39 | \$49.30 | 72 | \$26.70 |
| 7 | None | 40 | \$48.07 | 73 | \$26.34 |
| 8 | None | 41 | \$46.90 | 74 | \$25.98 |
| 9 | None | 42 | \$45.78 | 75 | \$25.64 |
| 10 | None | 43 | \$44.72 | 76 | \$25.30 |
| 11 | None | 44 | \$43.70 | 77 | \$24.97 |
| 12 | None | 45 | \$42.73 | 78 | \$24.65 |
| 13 | None | 46 | \$41.80 | 79 | \$24.34 |
| 14 | None | 47 | \$40.91 | 80 | \$24.03 |
| 15 | None | 48 | \$40.06 | 81 | \$23.74 |
| 16 | None | 49 | \$39.24 | 82 | \$23.45 |
| 17 | None | 50 | \$38.46 | 83 | \$23.16 |
| 18 | None | 51 | \$37.70 | 84 | \$22.89 |
| 19 | None | 52 | \$36.98 | 85 | \$22.62 |
| 20 | \$96.15 | 53 | \$36.28 | 86 | \$22.36 |
| 21 | \$91.57 | 54 | \$35.61 | 87 | \$22.10 |
| 22 | \$87.41 | 55 | \$34.96 | 88 | \$21.85 |
| 23 | \$83.61 | 56 | \$34.34 | 89 | \$21.60 |
| 24 | \$80.12 | 57 | \$33.73 | 90 | \$21.36 |
| 25 | \$76.92 | 58 | \$33.15 | 91 | \$21.13 |
| 26 | \$73.96 | 59 | \$32.59 | 92 | \$20.90 |
| 27 | \$71.22 | 60 | \$32.05 | 93 | \$20.67 |
| 28 | \$68.68 | 61 | \$31.52 | 94 | \$20.45 |
| 29 | \$66.31 | 62 | \$31.01 | 95 | \$20.24 |
| 30 | \$64.10 | 63 | \$30.52 | 96 | \$20.03 |
| 31 | \$62.03 | 64 | \$30.04 | 97 | \$19.82 |
| 32 | \$60.09 | 65 | \$29.58 | 98 | \$19.62 |
| 33 | \$58.27 | 66 | \$29.13 | 99 | \$19.42 |

ATTACHMENT 14

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

Selected Unweighted Tallies from the February 1999 Contingent Work Supplement

| ITEM | VALUE | TALLIES |
|----------------|--|----------------|
| PES1VER | Do you still work for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)? | |
| | -3 = Refused | 2 |
| | -2 = Don't know | 6 |
| | 1 = Yes | 45,981 |
| | 2 = No | 431 |
| PES1 | Some people are in temporary jobs that last only for a limited time or until the completion of a project. Is your job temporary? | |
| | -9 = No response | 52 |
| | -3 = Refused | 73 |
| | -2 = Don't know | 103 |
| | 1 = Yes | 2,059 |
| | 2 = No | 44,133 |
| PES2INS | Are you paid by a temporary help agency? | |
| | -9 = No response | 66 |
| | -3 = Refused | 64 |
| | -2 = Don't know | 50 |
| | 1 = Yes | 304 |
| | 2 = No | 1,803 |
| PES4 | Were you an ON-CALL worker last week? | |
| | -9 = No response | 140 |
| | -3 = Refused | 119 |
| | -2 = Don't know | 84 |
| | 1 = Yes | 845 |
| | 2 = No | 44,795 |

| ITEM | VALUE | TALLIES |
|---------------|---|----------------|
| PES5 | Were you a DAY LABORER last week? | |
| | -9 = No response | 67 |
| | -3 = Refused | 64 |
| | -2 = Don't know | 42 |
| | 1 = Yes | 95 |
| | 2 = No | 1,476 |
| PES6 | Did you work for a company that contracts out you or your services last week? | |
| | -9 = No response | 169 |
| | -3 = Refused | 131 |
| | -2 = Don't know | 125 |
| | 1 = Yes | 670 |
| | 2 = No | 44,793 |
| PES8IC | Are you self employed as an independent contractor, independent consultant, free-lance worker, or something else? | |
| | -9 = No response | 0 |
| | -3 = Refused | 5 |
| | -2 = Don't know | 25 |
| | 1 = Independent contractor/independent consultant/free-lance worker | 3,072 |
| | 2 = Something else | 2,871 |
| PES25A | Would you prefer to have a job that is permanent rather than temporary? | |
| | -9 = No response | 6 |
| | -3 = Refused | 3 |
| | -2 = Don't know | 19 |
| | 1 = Yes | 1,100 |
| | 2 = No | 836 |
| 3 = Depends | 95 | |

| ITEM | VALUE | TALLIES |
|-------------------------------|--|---------|
| PES26OC | Earlier you said you were an on-call worker. Would you prefer a job where you worked regularly scheduled hours? | |
| | -9 = No response | 5 |
| | -3 = Refused | 3 |
| | -2 = Don't know | 11 |
| | 1 = Yes | 376 |
| | 2 = No | 395 |
| | 3 = Depends | 47 |
| PES26DL | Earlier you said you worked as a day laborer. Would you prefer a job where you worked regularly scheduled hours? | |
| | -9 = No response | 0 |
| | -3 = Refused | 1 |
| | -2 = Don't know | 2 |
| | 1 = Yes | 54 |
| | 2 = No | 32 |
| | 3 = Depends | 6 |
| PES26IR | What is the MAIN reason you are (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)? | |
| | -9 = No response | 40 |
| | -3 = Refused | 40 |
| | -2 = Don't know | 90 |
| | 1 = Employer laid off and hired back as temporary worker | 40 |
| | 2 = Only type of work could find | 127 |
| | 3 = Hope job leads to permanent employment | 22 |
| | 4 = Other economic | 326 |
| | 5 = Flexibility of schedule | 1,306 |
| | 6 = Child care problems | 62 |
| | 7 = Other family/personal obligations | 239 |
| | 8 = In school/training | 24 |
| | 9 = Enjoys being own boss/setting own hours | 467 |
| | 10= Money is better | 26 |
| | 11= Enjoys being own boss | 2,453 |
| | 12= For the money | 150 |
| | 13= Health limitations | 35 |
| 14= Retired/SS earnings limit | 69 | |
| 15= Nature of work/seasonal | 160 | |
| 16= Other personal | 591 | |

| ITEM | VALUE | TALLIES |
|-----------------|---|----------------|
| PES28 | Did you EVER work as a temporary worker, contractor, consultant, free-lancer, or on-call worker for (fill: employer's name from basic CPS)? | |
| | -9 = No response | 183 |
| | -3 = Refused | 161 |
| | -2 = Don't know | 187 |
| | 1 = Yes | 1,607 |
| | 2 = No | 40,643 |
| PES40 | What was your major activity just before you started working for your current employer? | |
| | -9 = No response | 5 |
| | -3 = Refused | 10 |
| | -2 = Don't know | 18 |
| | 1 = Attending to personal or family obligations | 1,393 |
| | 2 = Going to school | 2,168 |
| | 3 = In retirement | 206 |
| 4 = Other | 531 | |
| PES45SEA | Since you became (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor), have you looked for a job where you would be someone else's employee rather than (fill: self-employed/an independent contractor)? | |
| | -9 = No response | 15 |
| | -3 = Refused | 0 |
| | -2 = Don't know | 2 |
| | 1 = Yes | 22 |
| | 2 = No | 136 |
| PES45DL | Since you started working as a day laborer, have you looked for other employment? | |
| | -9 = No response | 0 |
| | -3 = Refused | 0 |
| | -2 = Don't know | 0 |
| | 1 = Yes | 16 |
| | 2 = No | 18 |

| ITEM | VALUE | TALLIES |
|---------------|---|----------------|
| PES46 | Have you been looking for a new job or (fill: an additional job/a second job)? | |
| | -9 = No response | 1 |
| | -3 = Refused | 1 |
| | -2 = Don't know | 24 |
| | 1 = New job | 2,390 |
| | 2 = Additional job or second job | 598 |
| PES48 | Were you looking for temporary, short-term employment, or more long-term employment? | |
| | -9 = No response | 0 |
| | -3 = Refused | 0 |
| | -2 = Don't Know | 0 |
| | 1 = Temporary/Short term | 334 |
| | 2 = More long term | 1,322 |
| | 3 = Either/Anything I can find | 613 |
| PES49 | Do you have health insurance from any source? | |
| | -9 = No response | 475 |
| | -3 = Refused | 455 |
| | -2 = Don't Know | 781 |
| | 1 = Yes | 43,142 |
| | 2 = No | 7,540 |
| PES52A | How did you obtain your health insurance? | |
| | -9 = No response | 0 |
| | -3 = Refused | 15 |
| | -2 = Don't Know | 46 |
| | 1 = Receive health insurance through my (company/work) | 1,081 |
| | 2 = Spouse's health insurance | 6,891 |
| | 3 = Other family member's insurance | 2,394 |
| | 4 = Receive health insurance through your other job | 194 |
| | 5 = Receive health insurance through previous job | 496 |
| | 6 = Purchased insurance on your own | 2,236 |
| | 7 = Medicare | 618 |
| | 8 = Medicaid | 374 |
| | 9 = Labor union | 250 |
| | 10 = Association or club | 63 |
| | 11 = School or university | 89 |
| | 12 = Other-specify | 525 |

| ITEM | VALUE | TALLIES |
|-----------------|---|----------------|
| PES58 | Do you have a tax deferred retirement account such as an IRA or Keogh plan? | |
| | -9 = No response | 53 |
| | -3 = Refused | 106 |
| | -2 = Don't Know | 191 |
| | 1 = Yes | 2,468 |
| | 2 = No | 3,087 |
| PESXB | Do you usually receive overtime pay, tips or commissions at your MAIN job? | |
| | -9 = No Response | 3 |
| | -3 = Refused | 7 |
| | -2 = Don't Know | 190 |
| | 1 = Yes | 899 |
| | 2 = No | 7,280 |
| PUSXF | How many weeks a year do you get paid for? | |
| | -9= No response | 0 |
| | -3 = Refused | 2 |
| | -2 = Don't Know | 100 |
| | 01-52 | 2,778 |
| PESXI | On this job, are you a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? | |
| | -9 = No Response | 0 |
| | -3 = Refused | 109 |
| | -2 = Don't Know | 107 |
| | 1 = Yes | 339 |
| | 2 = No | 3,285 |
| PRCONDF1 | Recode representing contingent work definition #1. | |
| | 0 =Employed persons who do not meet criterion for 1 | 51,421 |
| | 1 = Wage and salary workers who are not self-employed or independent contractors and are (1) in a temporary job or a job that could not last as long as they wish, (2) expecting their job to last a year or less for non-personal reasons, or (3) in a job where their tenure is a year or less. | 972 |

| ITEM | VALUE | TALLIES |
|-----------------|--|----------------|
| PRCONDF2 | Recode representing contingent work definition #2. | |
| | 0 = Employed individuals who do not meet the criterion for 1 | 51,191 |
| | 1 = All persons who met the criterion for PRCONDF1 (except tenure for temporary help agency and contract company workers is defined with respect to the place they have been assigned to work), plus self-employed persons (both incorporated and unincorporated) and independent contractors who expect to be self-employed or act as an independent contractor for a year or less and have been self-employed or an independent contractor for a year or less. | 1,202 |
| PRCONDF3 | Recode representing contingent work definition #3. | |
| | 0 = Employed individuals who did not meet the criterion for 1 | 50,179 |
| | 1 = Wage and salary workers whose jobs, for non personal reasons, are temporary or cannot last as long as they wish, plus self-employed persons and independent contractors who expect to be self-employed or act as an independent contractor for a year or less and have been self-employed or an independent contractor for a year or less. | 2,214 |
| PRTMPAGC | Recode identifying individuals paid by a temporary help agency. | |
| | 0 = Not paid by temporary help agency | 51,747 |
| | 1 = Persons paid by temporary help agency | 437 |
| PRIC | Recode identifies individuals who are independent contractors, independent consultants or freelancers. | |
| | 0 = Not independent contractor, independent consultant or freelancer | 48,679 |
| | 1 = Wage and salary worker and self employed individual who works as an independent contractor, independent consultant, or freelancer | 3,435 |
| PRCNTRCT | Recode identifies individuals who work for a contract company. | |
| | 0 = Not working for a contract company | 45,860 |
| | 1 = Individual works for a contract company, usually only has one customer and usually works at the customer's worksite. | 296 |

| ITEM | VALUE | TALLIES |
|-----------------|---|----------------|
| PRCALL | Recode identifies on call workers or day laborers. | |
| | 0 = Not on call or day laborer | 45,274 |
| | 1 = Individual is either an on call worker or a day laborer | 940 |
| PRSUPERN | Supplement earnings flag | |
| | 1 = Eligible for earnings | 11,222 |

ATTACHMENT 15

COUNTRIES AND AREAS OF THE WORLD

Current Population Survey

List A -- Alphabetical List of Countries and Areas of the World

If the specific country reported was not on the interviewer's list, or if the respondent did not know the specific country, the following codes for broad areas of the world were available for coding:

| Code | Name |
|-------------|--|
| 148 | Europe |
| 245 | Asia |
| 252 | Middle East |
| 304 | North America |
| 318 | Central America |
| 353 | Caribbean |
| 389 | South America |
| 468 | North Africa |
| 462 | Other Africa |
| 527 | Pacific Islands |
| 555 | Elsewhere (includes country not known) |

The countries (or areas) shown below were coded separately, if reported.

| Code | Name | Code | Name |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 200 | Afghanistan | 213 | Iraq |
| 60 | American Samoa | 119 | Ireland/Eire |
| 375 | Argentina | 214 | Israel |
| 185 | Armenia | 120 | Italy |
| 501 | Australia | 343 | Jamaica |
| 102 | Austria | 215 | Japan |
| 130 | Azores | 216 | Jordan |
| 333 | Bahamas | 427 | Kenya |
| 202 | Bangladesh | 217 | Korea/South Korea |
| 334 | Barbados | 221 | Laos |
| 103 | Belgium | 183 | Latvia |
| 310 | Belize | 222 | Lebanon |
| 300 | Bermuda | 184 | Lithuania |
| 376 | Bolivia | 224 | Malaysia |
| 377 | Brazil | 315 | Mexico |
| 205 | Burma | 436 | Morocco |
| 206 | Cambodia | 126 | Netherlands |
| 301 | Canada | 514 | New Zealand |
| 378 | Chile | 316 | Nicaragua |

| Code | Name | Code | Name |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 207 | China | 440 | Nigeria |
| 379 | Colombia | 142 | Northern Ireland |
| 311 | Costa Rica | 127 | Norway |
| 337 | Cuba | 229 | Pakistan |
| 155 | Czech Republic | 253 | Palestine |
| 105 | Czechoslovakia | 317 | Panama |
| 106 | Denmark | 385 | Peru |
| 339 | Dominican Republic | 231 | Philippines |
| 338 | Dominica | 128 | Poland |
| 380 | Ecuador | 129 | Portugal |
| 415 | Egypt | 72 | Puerto Rico |
| 312 | El Salvador | 132 | Romania |
| 139 | England | 192 | Russia |
| 417 | Ethiopia | 233 | Saudi Arabia |
| 507 | Fiji | 140 | Scotland |
| 108 | Finland | 234 | Singapore |
| 109 | France | 156 | Slovakia/Slovak Republic |
| 110 | Germany | 449 | South Africa |
| 421 | Ghana | 134 | Spain |
| 138 | Great Britain | 136 | Sweden |
| 116 | Greece | 137 | Switzerland |
| 340 | Grenada | 237 | Syria |
| 66 | Guam | 238 | Taiwan |
| 313 | Guatemala | 239 | Thailand |
| 383 | Guyana | 351 | Trinidad & Tobago |
| 342 | Haiti | 240 | Turkey |
| 126 | Holland | 57 | United States |
| 314 | Honduras | 78 | U.S. Virgin Islands |
| 209 | Hong Kong | 180 | USSR |
| 117 | Hungary | 195 | Ukraine |
| 210 | India | 387 | Uruguay |
| 211 | Indonesia | 388 | Venezuela |
| 212 | Iran | 242 | Vietnam |
| | | 147 | Yugoslavia |

List B. Numeric List of Countries and Areas of the World

The following list of countries/areas is in numeric order by code.

| Code | Name | Code | Name |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 57 | United States | 231 | Philippines |
| 60 | American Samoa | 233 | Saudi Arabia |
| 66 | Guam | 234 | Singapore |
| 72 | Puerto Rico | 237 | Syria |
| 78 | U.S. Virgin Islands | 238 | Taiwan |
| 102 | Austria | 239 | Thailand |
| 103 | Belgium | 240 | Turkey |
| 105 | Czechoslovakia | 242 | Vietnam |
| 106 | Denmark | 245 | Asia |
| 108 | Finland | 252 | Middle East |
| 109 | France | 253 | Palestine |
| 110 | Germany | 300 | Bermuda |
| 116 | Greece | 301 | Canada |
| 117 | Hungary | 304 | North America |
| 119 | Ireland/Eire | 310 | Belize |
| 120 | Italy | 311 | Costa Rica |
| 126 | Holland | 312 | El Salvador |
| 126 | Netherlands | 313 | Guatemala |
| 127 | Norway | 314 | Honduras |
| 128 | Poland | 315 | Mexico |
| 129 | Portugal | 316 | Nicaragua |
| 130 | Azores | 317 | Panama |
| 132 | Romania | 318 | Central America |
| 134 | Spain | 333 | Bahamas |
| 136 | Sweden | 334 | Barbados |
| 137 | Switzerland | 337 | Cuba |
| 138 | Great Britain | 338 | Dominica |
| 139 | England | 339 | Dominican Republic |
| 140 | Scotland | 340 | Grenada |
| 142 | Northern Ireland | 342 | Haiti |
| 147 | Yugoslavia | 343 | Jamaica |
| 148 | Europe | 351 | Trinidad & Tobago |
| 155 | Czech Republic | 353 | Caribbean |
| 156 | Slovakia/Slovak Republic | 375 | Argentina |
| 180 | USSR | 376 | Bolivia |
| 183 | Latvia | 377 | Brazil |
| 184 | Lithuania | 378 | Chile |
| 185 | Armenia | 379 | Colombia |
| 192 | Russia | 380 | Ecuador |
| 195 | Ukraine | 383 | Guyana |
| 200 | Afghanistan | 385 | Peru |
| 202 | Bangladesh | 387 | Uruguay |
| 205 | Burma | 388 | Venezuela |
| 206 | Cambodia | 389 | South America |

| Code | Name | Code | Name |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 207 | China | 415 | Egypt |
| 209 | Hong Kong | 417 | Ethiopia |
| 210 | India | 421 | Ghana |
| 211 | Indonesia | 427 | Kenya |
| 212 | Iran | 436 | Morocco |
| 213 | Iraq | 440 | Nigeria |
| 214 | Israel | 449 | South Africa |
| 215 | Japan | 462 | Other Africa |
| 216 | Jordan | 468 | North Africa |
| 217 | Korea/South Korea | 501 | Australia |
| 221 | Laos | 507 | Fiji |
| 222 | Lebanon | 514 | New Zealand |
| 224 | Malaysia | 527 | Pacific Islands |
| 229 | Pakistan | 555 | Elsewhere |

ATTACHMENT 16

ALLOCATION FLAGS

Current Population Survey

For every edited item, there is a corresponding allocation flag with the prefix "PX". The last six characters of the names are the same. For example, PXMLR is the allocation flag for PEMLR.

All allocation flags have the following list of possible values.

| | |
|----|-------------------------------------|
| 00 | VALUE - NO CHANGE |
| 01 | BLANK - NO CHANGE |
| 02 | DON'T KNOW - NO CHANGE |
| 03 | REFUSED - NO CHANGE |
| 10 | VALUE TO VALUE |
| 11 | BLANK TO VALUE |
| 12 | DON'T KNOW TO VALUE |
| 13 | REFUSED TO VALUE |
| 20 | VALUE TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE |
| 21 | BLANK TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE |
| 22 | DON'T KNOW TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE |
| 23 | REFUSED TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE |
| 30 | VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG. |
| 31 | BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG. |
| 32 | DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG. |
| 33 | REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG. |
| 40 | VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE |
| 41 | BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE |
| 42 | DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE |
| 43 | REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE |
| 50 | VALUE TO BLANK |
| 52 | DON'T KNOW TO BLANK |
| 53 | REFUSED TO BLANK |

ATTACHMENT 17

Source and Accuracy Statement for the February 1999 CPS Microdata File for Contingent Work

SOURCE OF DATA

The data for this microdata file come from the February 1999 Current Population Survey (CPS). The February survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplement.

Basic CPS. The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in every sample household.

February 1999 supplement. In February 1999, in addition to the basic CPS, interviewers asked supplementary questions on contingent workers.

Sample design. The present CPS sample was selected from the 1990 Decennial Census files with coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. To obtain the sample, the United States was divided into 2,007 geographic areas. In most states, a geographic area consisted of a county or several contiguous counties. In some areas of New England and Hawaii, minor civil divisions are used instead of counties. These 2,007 geographic areas were then grouped into 754 strata, and one geographic area was selected from each stratum. About 50,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month out of these 754 areas. Interviewers are unable to obtain interviews at about 3,200 of these units. This occurs when the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

Sample redesign. Since the introduction of the CPS, the Census Bureau has redesigned the CPS sample several times. These redesigns have improved the quality and accuracy of the data and have satisfied changing data needs. The most recent changes were completely implemented in July 1995.

Estimation procedure. This survey's estimation procedure adjusts weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race, Hispanic/non-Hispanic origin, and state of residence. The adjusted estimate is called the post-stratification ratio estimate. The independent estimates are calculated based on information from four primary sources:

- The 1990 Decennial Census of Population and Housing.
- An adjustment for undercoverage in the 1990 census.
- Statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration.
- Statistics on the size of the Armed Forces.

The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES

A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error. The nature of the sampling error is known given the survey design. The full extent of the nonsampling error, however, is unknown.

Sampling error. As with all surveys, CPS estimates come from a sample of the population. Therefore, they can differ from similar figures that could be collected from the whole population (a census). That difference is known as sampling error.

Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

Nonsampling error. All other sources of error in the survey estimates are collectively called nonsampling error. Sources of nonsampling errors including the following:

- Inability to get information about all sample cases (nonresponse)
- Failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage)
- Definitional difficulties
- Differences in the interpretation of questions
- Respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information
- Respondents' inability to recall information
- Errors made in data collection such as recording and coding data
- Errors made in processing the data
- Errors made in estimating values for missing data

Two types of nonsampling error that can be examined to a limited extent are nonresponse and undercoverage.

Nonresponse. The effect of nonresponse cannot be measured directly, but one indication of its potential effect is the nonresponse rate. For the February 1999 basic CPS, the nonresponse rate was 7.49% . The nonresponse rate for the contingent work supplement was an additional 8.6%, for a total supplement nonresponse rate of 15.45%.

Undercoverage. The concept of coverage in the survey sampling process is the extent to which the total population that could be selected for sample covers the survey's target population. CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Overall CPS undercoverage is estimated to be about 8 percent. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for the bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race-origin-state group.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, the estimated population before post-stratification divided by the independent population control. Table A shows CPS coverage ratios for age-sex-race groups for a typical month. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month. Other Census Bureau household surveys experience similar coverage.

Table A. CPS Coverage Ratios

| Age | Non-Black | | Black | | All Persons | | Total |
|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | |
| 0-14 | 0.929 | 0.964 | 0.850 | 0.838 | 0.916 | 0.943 | 0.929 |
| 15 | 0.933 | 0.895 | 0.763 | 0.824 | 0.905 | 0.883 | 0.895 |
| 16-19 | 0.881 | 0.891 | 0.711 | 0.802 | 0.855 | 0.877 | 0.866 |
| 20-29 | 0.847 | 0.897 | 0.660 | 0.811 | 0.823 | 0.884 | 0.854 |
| 30-39 | 0.904 | 0.931 | 0.680 | 0.845 | 0.877 | 0.920 | 0.899 |
| 40-49 | 0.928 | 0.966 | 0.816 | 0.911 | 0.917 | 0.959 | 0.938 |
| 50-59 | 0.953 | 0.974 | 0.896 | 0.927 | 0.948 | 0.969 | 0.959 |
| 60-64 | 0.961 | 0.941 | 0.954 | 0.953 | 0.960 | 0.942 | 0.950 |
| 65-69 | 0.919 | 0.972 | 0.982 | 0.984 | 0.924 | 0.973 | 0.951 |
| 70+ | 0.993 | 1.004 | 0.996 | 0.979 | 0.993 | 1.002 | 0.998 |
| 15+ | 0.914 | 0.945 | 0.767 | 0.874 | 0.898 | 0.927 | 0.918 |
| 0+ | 0.918 | 0.949 | 0.793 | 0.864 | 0.902 | 0.931 | 0.921 |

A nonsampling error warning. Since the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on small differences between estimates. Even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test. Caution should also be used when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases. Summary measures probably do not reveal useful information when computed on a base¹ smaller than 75,000.

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Standard errors and their use. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval. A confidence interval is a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Standard errors may be used to perform hypothesis testing. This is a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the percentage of Whites with a college education to the percentage of Blacks with a college education.

¹subpopulation

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance. A significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. For example, to conclude that two parameters are different at the 0.10 level of significance, the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics must be greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

The Census Bureau uses 90 percent confidence intervals and 0.10 levels of significance to determine statistical validity. Consult standard statistical texts for alternative criteria.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error, s_x , of an estimated number from this microdata file can be obtained using this formula:

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \quad (1)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in Table B associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

Illustration

Suppose there were 3,630,000 unemployed men in the civilian labor force. Use the appropriate parameters from Table B and formula (1) to get

| | |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Number, x | 3,630,000 |
| a parameter | -0.000018 |
| b parameter | 2,957 |
| Standard error | 102,454 |
| 90% conf. int. | 3,461,463 to 3,798,537 |

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_x = \sqrt{-0.000018 \times 3,630,000^2 + 2,957 \times 3,630,000} = 102,454$$

The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as $3,630,000 \pm 1.645 \times 102,454$.

A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90- percent of all possible samples.

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data from both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the parameter from Table B indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error, $s_{x,p}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{(b / x) p (100 - p)} \quad (2)$$

Here x is the total number of persons, families, households, or unrelated individuals in the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \leq p \leq 100$), and b is the parameter in Table B associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration

Suppose that of approximately 2,124,000 contingent workers, 22.0 percent were 25 to 34 years of age. Use the appropriate parameter from Table B and formula (2) to get

| | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Percentage, p | 22.0 |
| Base, x | 2,124,000 |
| b parameter | 2,985 |
| Standard error | 1.6 |
| 90% conf. int. | 19.4. to 24.6 |

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{(2,985 / 2,124,000) \times 22.0 \times (100 - 22.0)} = 1.6$$

The 90-percent confidence interval of the percentage of 25 to 34 year old contingent workers is calculated as $22.0 \pm 1.645 \times 1.6$.

Standard error of a difference. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x - y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2} \tag{3}$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y . The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Illustration

Suppose that of 6,494,000 employed men between 20-24 years of age, 1,314,000 or 20.2 percent were part-time workers, and of the 5,940,000 employed women between 20-24 years of age, 1,960,000 or 33 percent were part-time workers. Use the appropriate parameters from Table B and formulas (2) and (3) to get

| | x | y | difference |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Percentage, p | 20.2 | 33.0 | 12.8 |
| Number, x | 6,494,000 | 5,940,000 | - |
| b parameter | 2,764 | 2,530 | - |
| Standard error | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| 90% conf. int. | 18.9 to 21.5 | 31.4 to 34.6 | 10.7 to 14.9 |

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

$$s_{x - y} = \sqrt{0.8^2 + 1.0^2} = 1.3$$

The 90-percent confidence interval around the difference is calculated as $12.8 \pm 1.645 \times 1.3$. Since this interval does not include zero, we can conclude with 90-percent confidence that the percentage of part-time women workers between 20-24 years of age is greater than the percentage of part-time men workers between 20-24 years of age.

Comparability of data. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Therefore, caution should be used when comparing results from different sources.

A number of changes were made in data collection and estimation procedures beginning with the January 1994 CPS. The major change was the use of a new questionnaire. The questionnaire was redesigned to measure the official labor force concepts more precisely, to expand the amount of data available, to implement several definitional changes, and to adapt to a computer-assisted interviewing environment. The March supplemental income questions were also modified for adaptation to computer-assisted interviewing, although there were no changes in definitions and concepts. Due to these and other changes, one should use caution when comparing estimates from data collected before 1994 with estimates from data collected in 1994 and later.

Caution should also be used when comparing data from this microdata file, which reflects 1990 census-based population controls, with microdata files from March 1993 and earlier years, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls. Although this change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as averages, medians, and percentage distributions, it did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1990 based population controls results in about a 1 percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 1994 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Caution should also be used when comparing Hispanic estimates over time. No independent population control totals for people of Hispanic ancestry were used before 1985.

Based on the results of each decennial census, the Census Bureau gradually introduces a new sample design for the CPS. During this phase-in period, CPS data are collected from sample designs based on different censuses. While most CPS estimates were unaffected by this mixed sample, geographic estimates are subject to greater error and variability. Users should exercise caution when comparing estimates across years for metropolitan/ nonmetropolitan categories.

Note when using small estimates. Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures probably do not reveal useful information when computed on a base smaller than 75,000.

Take care in the interpretation of small differences. Even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Technical Assistance. If you require assistance or additional information, please contact the Demographic Statistical Methods Division via e-mail at DSMD_S&A@ccmail.census.gov.

**Table B. Parameters for Computation of Standard Errors for Labor Force Characteristics -
February 1999**

| Characteristic | a | b |
|--|-----------|-------|
| Labor Force and Not In Labor Force Data Other than Agricultural Employment and Unemployment | | |
| Total ¹ | -0.000018 | 2,985 |
| Men ¹ | -0.000033 | 2,764 |
| Women | -0.000030 | 2,530 |
| Both sexes, 16 to 19 years | -0.000172 | 2,545 |
| White ¹ | -0.000020 | 2,985 |
| Men | -0.000037 | 2,767 |
| Women | -0.000034 | 2,527 |
| Both sexes, 16 to 19 years | -0.000204 | 2,550 |
| Black | -0.000125 | 3,139 |
| Men | -0.000302 | 2,931 |
| Women | -0.000183 | 2,637 |
| Both sexes, 16 to 19 years | -0.001295 | 2,949 |
| Hispanic origin | -0.000206 | 3,896 |
| Not In Labor Force (use only for Total, Total Men, and White) | +0.000006 | 829 |
| Agricultural Employment | | |
| Total or White | +0.000782 | 3,049 |
| Men | +0.000858 | 2,825 |
| Women or Both sexes, 16 to 19 years | -0.000025 | 2,582 |
| Black | -0.000135 | 3,155 |
| Hispanic origin | | |
| Total or Women | +0.011857 | 2,895 |
| Men or Both sexes, 16 to 19 years | +0.015736 | 1,703 |
| Unemployment | | |
| Total or White | -0.000018 | 2,957 |
| Black | -0.000212 | 3,150 |
| Hispanic origin | -0.000102 | 3,576 |

¹ For not in labor force characteristics, use the Not In Labor Force parameters.

For foreign-born characteristics for Total and White, the a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.3. No adjustment is necessary for foreign-born characteristics for Blacks and Hispanics.

ATTACHMENT 18

USER NOTES

This section will contain information relevant to the *Current Population Survey, February 1999, Contingent Work Supplement Public Use File* that becomes available after the file is released. The cover letter to the updated information should be filed behind this page.